



Jakobs®

2018
EN

© Jakobs® 2018





Jakobs®

Being a wholesale and mail order company we offer tricycles, bikes and trikes for children, movement play equipment, toys, products for motor activity, didactics, therapy, sports and fitness. Our product range includes exclusive brand products and company-owned products for kindergarten, nursery, after-school and school, products for hobby, school and club sports as well as for fitness and therapy and the elderly sector.

Our product program stands for quality, sustainability and safety, play value and safety, fun, movement and social interaction, functionality and innovation. Being a successful manufacturer of multifunctional exercise equipment, therapeutic exercise equipment and learning material for us the adherence to quality and safety standards are important key points in the selection of new products and services and our very own production. We work exclusively with selected suppliers and continue to manufacture our own products mainly in selected production plants in Germany.

We are the general importer of Winther® children's vehicles and Gonge® movement play equipment for Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as an exclusive distributor for LEGO® Education, Dantoy®, Gymnic®, Rubens Barn® and Tretford carpet. We are manufacturer of the Original GymTop® and Balanco® balancing boards, TheraBeans® and many other products.



didacta
Verband der Bildungswirtschaft

Authorised Economic Operator

With effect from December 7th, 2012 Jakobs GmbH has been granted by the main customs office of Aachen the status of an "Authorized Economic Operator Full" (AEOF).

Jakobs is official sponsor of Fortuna Köln: The special football club from South-Cologne with one of the largest children and youth section in Germany.



Our latest WINTHER Catalogue 2017/2018 with trikes, bikes and more for children and the Turtle Kiddy Bus collection is available separately.



Our latest LEGO® Education Catalogue 2018 is available separately.

Elementary sector • Kindergarten • School

Children's Vehicles for crèches, kindergartens und schools

WINTHER

- Turtle Kiddy Bus Collection 4-9
- MINI VIKING 10-15
- VIKING 16-22
- VIKING CHALLENGE 23-25
- VIKING EXPLORER 25-29
- Bike Trailer Dolphin & Donkey 30

• Jaalinus Children's Vehicles 31-33

Jakobs own brand in well-known WINTHER quality

• Jakobs aktiv Children's Vehicles 34-39

The well-priced alternative in well-known WINTHER quality

Active Play equipment • Motor activity • Stimulants

GONGE

• Motor activity • Movement • Play 40-51

Jakobs

• Motor activity • Movement • Play 52-70

Outdoor games • Football Golf • Soccer goals • Soccer Playtable MAGNETRICK® KEA - Stand-up display with exercises for your classes

SPORDAS

• Motor activity • Movement • Play 71-80

• Sensoric & Stimulants • 81-83

Sensorics products • Tangle • Water columns • Fumbling Blankets

Didactic • Games, Learning materials, Dolls

• Rubens Barn Therapy dolls 84-89

• DORON Wooden Puzzle & Toys 90-93

• 3D Puzzle und Baseplates for LEGO® and DUPLO® Elements 94-95

• Light Stax products • LEGO® Education products 96-99

• TOLO Education products 100-101

Jakobs

• Didactic Games & Materials 102-108

• Magnetic Games 109-113 • DOKUMAG® 109 • Ball Run 113

• Magnetic Play Table Mouse/ Playtable for LEGO® and DUPLO® 114-115

• Speech therapy • Language Development 116-119

• Wall Units 120-125

• Making & Painting 126-127

Sandpit Toys • Garden Tools for children für Kinder • Tretford

• Dantoy Sandpit Toys • Kitchen Sets 128-135

• First Tools Garden Tools for children 136-138

• Jakobs Sandpit Toys • Willow Cabins 139

• Tretford Broadloom • Carpets with overlock 140-143

Sport • Therapy • Fitness

Sport • Gymnastics • Fitness • Therapy

Jakobs

• Sport • Gymnastics • Fitness • Therapy 144-151

Gym mats 146 • Exercise mats 148

• Products for Therapy, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation 152-163 • TheraBeans 159

• Thera-Band Products 164-167

Gymnastic Balls • Sport Balls • Play Balls

GYMNIC 168-177 • Rody 177

TOGU 178-187 • Play Balls 187

Original Pezzi Gymnastic Balls, Sport Balls 188-189

WINTHER • Bike Trailer Marlin • Cargo Bicycle C29 190

Index 191-192



New Products 2018

winther
LEARNING BY MOVING



WheelyRider
page 25

winther
LEARNING BY MOVING



Tricycle, maxi
page 29



Bouncing River Stone
page 44



Jakobs®



KEA - Display stand
page 70



rubens®
barn
Born in Sweden
Karlenskerken

Rubens Kids
page 86



DORON LAYERED LTD®

Wooden puzzle
page 91

BRIKKON



3D Puzzle
page 93



Jakobs®



Building plates
page 94

LIGHT STAX



Light Stax
page 96

LIGHT STAX



LEGO® Storage Bricks
page 98

tretford
TEPPICH



Round Seat Pads
141

Sales and distribution:

☎ +49 (0) 2426 904 66 0
☎ +49 (0) 2426 904 66 12-15
Fax +49 (0) 2426 904 66 22
Email: info@jakobs.de

- On request all orders are delivered by drop-shipping without extra charge

Turtle Kinderbus



Kinderbus E-Turtle • Winther



Turtle Models



8900801
Kiddy Bus 6-seater



8900802
Turtle Kiddy Bus 4-seater



8900800
Turtle Kiddy Bus 4-seater de luxe

E-Turtle Models (with motor)

- 8901801
E-Turtle 6-seater
- 8901802
E-Turtle 4-seater



VIDEO



8901801

E-Turtle 6-seater

The Turtle Kiddy Bus is now available with electric motor! Easily to steer, thus it is more comfortable to negotiate gradients. The control panel is placed directly at the steering and is easy in handling. Smooth control of velocity enables driving forwards and backwards. The Kiddy Bus brakes automatically, if the steering is released. The E-Turtle is constructed with the result that only adults can control it. It only drives after the parking brake is released. After stops of five minutes or more, the motor switches off. There is a display of the batteries state of charge. The motor is not visible from the outside and runs about six hours in flat terrains. Delivered completely mounted.

In addition to these features the E-Turtle complies with the same safety features and the same equipment as the non-electric Turtle Kiddy Busses. The storage tray is included in the delivery of the E-Turtle (volume 35 l). According accessories will be offered as separate items.

For children aged 6 months up to 4 years (max. 15 kg).

- Engine performance: 24 V, 380 watt (2 x 12 V batteries, capacitance 22 Ah)
- Charge time: 6-8 hours for fully charged battery
- Velocity: 6 km/h forwards, 2 km/h backwards
- L.: 175 cm , W.: 75 cm, H.: 100 cm
- Roll bar L.: 140, W.:65, H.: 56 cm
- Load up to 100 kg
- Own weight: 74,5 kg

Identically constructed available as:

8901802

E-Turtle 4-seater

(own weight 61,5 kg; 155 x 75 x 100 cm, load up to 70 kg).

• Technical modifications/ detailed modifications reserved

8901802

E-Turtle 4-seater



**E-Turtle
(with motor)**

8901801

E-Turtle 6-seater



Accessories



8819054 Babyseat

Can be placed in 2 positions. If the baby is less than 6 months, the seat can be placed in flat position (takes up 2 seats). If more than 6 months place the seat as shown. Coat covered with cotton blended fabric.



8919082 Rain cover

The rain cover is simply laid over the roll bar and fixed to the roll bar with Velcro tape. It provides protection for light rain as well as driving rain from the sides, however, it is not waterproof as such, as it is necessary with openings in certain places to ensure ventilation.



8819131 Canopy

The sun protection consists of two parts and is attached to the rollover bar with Velcro tape. The sun protection can be pulled apart and pulled together again, so that no new installation is necessary.



Footmuff for 2 children
for Turtle Kiddybus 8900801, 802, 800



8681600

Footmuff for 2 small children
for Turtle Kiddybus 8900801, 802, 800

To keep little children warm when going out with the Turtle Kiddybus in the cold season, we offer this protecting footmuff for 2 small children and 2 side-by-side seats in a Turtle Kiddybus as a useful accessory. The footmuff provides warmth and security, the inner-lining is made of cuddly fur fabric, that keeps nice and warm. The outside is made of resistant, wind and water proof nylon fabric. The special openings in the footmuff allow to led and to fasten the seat belts of the Turtle Kiddybus, so that all children can sit not only warm but also safe. The footmuff is machine washable in a gentle cycle of 40 degree.

Material have been checked on harmless.

Age: for small children until the age of 3

Length: 90 cm, width: 74 cm, weight: 1,3 kg

8900970

Buggy 4 Kids ST 4

The frame is made from sturdy aluminium. The fabric panels, seats and storage compartment are made from washable polyester. The stroller is approved according to the EN 1888 safety standard. It is equipped with lightweight swivel wheels in front and a parking brake in the back. The seats are comfortable, each fitted with a 5-point seatbelt. The rear seat is adjustable and can be reclined into sleeping position. The stroller is delivered with adjustable and detachable canopies. It has a large storage compartment underneath the seat. The stroller is easy to fold for storage or to take with you in the car.

2 years warranty on the stroller in general, and 1 year on wearing parts. User instruction is included with the stroller.

- Room for 4 children aged 6-36 month
- Comply with EN1888.
- Dimensions (LW/H): 114 x 78 x 110 cm
- Dimensions folded (LW/H): 130 x 86.5 x 51.5 cm
- Carrying capacity: 18 kg each seat
- Front wheel 8" and rear wheel 10"
- Product weight 22.4 kg
- Shipping weight 30.5 kg
- Shipping dimensions: 75 x 28.5 x 126.5 cm
- Shipping volume: 0,27 cbm

Well-thought-out details

1. Easy to fold and doesn't take up much space
2. Rear seat can recline into sleeping position
3. Fits through most doorways
4. Large full-length storage compartment
5. Pocket for each child at the back

8900976

Rain cover for Buggy 4 Kids ST 4

Rain cover for usage during the ride.



Buggy 4 Kids ST 4



Rain cover



Turtle Kiddy Bus

The Turtle Kiddy Bus makes children want to go for lots of outdoor rides. It makes outdoor activities easier and safer for both children and adults. The Kiddy Bus is not only robust, but also features a well-thought-out design that focuses on safety, durability and ergonomics, combined with a number of practical details. The Kiddy Bus is a great advantage in day care centres, crèches and kindergartens. It is also a boost to places like fun parks, theme parks and zoological gardens. The Kiddy Bus is only 75 cm wide, so it easily fits through normal doorways, checkouts and into lifts. Suitable for paved streets and paths.

The Kiddy Bus is made of plastic and aluminium, which keeps it extremely light and makes the vehicle very easy to push. The front wheels swivel, which makes it easy to manoeuvre and change direction. This also means there is no need to lift the Kiddy Bus to turn corners. The children sit in pairs opposite each other. The Turtle Kiddy Bus brakes automatically if someone loses the grip.

8900801

Kiddy Bus 6-seater

- Room for 6 children aged 0-4
- Delivered fully assembled
- Fits through doorways
- Room for storage
- Made of hard-wearing UV-resistant polyethylene and hardened aluminium
- Puncture-proof rubber tyres. Front wheels pivot 360°
- Rear wheels with drum brakes and automatic brakes for parking
- Wheels with industrial ball bearings
- Mechanical brake shoe working on the rear wheels. Automatic brakes for parking
- Easy to fasten safety belts
- Seat belts and seats cushions can be taken off and washed at max. 30°C/86°F
- Warranty: 2 years on chassis, body and wheels
- Safety reflectors for added visibility in the dark
- Dimensions: L 175 cm x W 75 cm x H 105 cm
- Height of step : 22 cm
- Carrying capacity : 100 kg
- Product weight: 48 kg
- Shipping weight: 63 kg
- Shipping volume: 1.638 cbm



**Turtle Kiddy Bus
6-seater**



Accessories



8819092 Rain cover

The bus must be equipped with 2 canopies at least, as the raincover is to be mounted on top of these. It provides protection for light rain as well as driving rain from the sides, however, it is not waterproof as such, as it is necessary with openings in certain places to ensure ventilation.



8815624 Storage tray

Packed lunches, clothes and other items are secure in the storage tray. L 52 cm, W 35 cm, H 31 cm, weight 2,2 kg. Has room for 35 lts. Max. 10 kg.

35 L



8819054 Babyseat

Can be placed in 2 positions. If the baby is less than 6 months, the seat can be placed in flat position (takes up 2 seats). If more than 6 months place the seat as shown. Coat covered with cotton blended fabric.



8831324 Canopy

Made of sun reflecting fabric. One canopy shades two seats. 67 x 30 cm, inclusive bar 40 cm high.



8819091 Storage cover

Practical rainhood that provides extra protection and keeps the Kiddy Bus dry and clean.



The brake loop helps you keep a firm grip on the Kiddy Bus. If you let go of the handle the loop disengages automatically.



The foot rail makes it easier to manoeuvre the Kiddy Bus around kerbs and rough surfaces.



The Turtle Kiddy Bus 4-seater de luxe features more comfortable equipment components in addition: It is fitted with hoods that protect children from wind, shower and the sun. An extra hood in the centre makes the KiddyBus closed off. Children can sit with their lunches or toys placed between them on a table. The table can easily be stored under the front seats. The 35-litre capacity storage tray has room for luggage. The Kiddy Bus is fitted with straps on the sides, so children can hold on when walking alongside. Suitable for paved streets and paths.

8900800

Turtle Kiddy Bus 4-seater de luxe

- Room for four children aged 6 months up to 4 years (max. 15 kg)
- Delivered fully assembled with hood, tabel and storage tray
- Fits through doorways
- Room for storage
- Made of hard-wearing, UV-resistant polyethylene and hardened aluminium
- Puncture-proof rubber tyres. Front wheels pivot 360°
- Wheels with industrial ball bearings
- Drum brakes on the rear wheels with and automatic brakes for parking
- Easy to fasten safe belts
- Seat belts and seat cushions can be taken off and washed at 30°C/86°F
- Warranty 2 years on chassis, body and wheels
- Safety reflectors for added visibility in the dark
- Dimensions: L 155 x W 75 x H 100 cm
- Height of step 22 cm
- Carrying capacity: 70 kg
- Product weight 40 kg,
- Shipping weight 55, shipping volume 1.393 cbm

**Turtle Kiddy Bus
4-seater de luxe**



Accessories



8819054 Babyseat

Can be placed in 2 positions. If the baby is less than 6 months, the seat can be placed in flat position (takes up 2 seats). If more than 6 months place the seat as shown. Coat covered (cotton blended fabric).



8819095 Storage cover for 8900800

Practical rainhood that provides extra protection and keeps the Kiddy Bus dry and clean.



35 L



Details



The Turtle Kiddy Bus 4-seater has the same features as the 6-seater, but without doors and floor mat. Suitable for paved streets and paths.

8900802

Turtle Kiddy Bus 4-seater

- Room for four children aged 6 months up to 4 years (max. 15 kg)
- Basic version delivered fully assembled
- Fits through doorways
- Room for storage
- Made of hard-wearing UV-resistant polyethylene and hardened aluminium
- Puncture-proof rubber tyres. Front wheels pivot 360°
- Wheels with industrial ball bearings
- Drum brakes on the rear wheels with and automatic brakes for parking
- Easy to fasten safe belts
- All seats (not adjustable) with safety belts
- Seat belts and seats cushions can be taken off and washed at max. 30°C/86°F
- Warranty: 2 years on chassis, body and wheels
- Dimensions: L 155 cm x W 75 cm x H 100 cm
Height of step : 22 cm
- Carrying capacity : 70 kg
- Product weight: 35 kg
- Shipping weight: 50 kg
- Shipping volume: 1.393 cbm



**Turtle Kiddy Bus
4-seater**



Accessories



8819003

Rain cover for Turtle 8900802

The bus must be equipped with 2 canopies at least, as the raincover is to be mounted on top of these. It provides protection for light rain as well as driving rain from the sides, however, it is not waterproof as such, as it is necessary with openings in certain places to ensure ventilation.



8831324 Canopy

Made of sun reflecting fabric. One canopy shades two seats. 67 x 30 cm, with bar 40 cm hoch.



35 L

8815624 Storage tray

Packed lunches, clothes and other items are secure in the storage tray. L 52 cm, W 35 cm, H 31 cm, weight 2,2 kg. Has room for 35 lts. Max. 10 kg.



8819095 Storage cover for 8900802

Practical rainhood that provides extra protection and keeps the Kiddy Bus dry and clean. (Only 4-seater).



8819054 Babyseat

Can be placed in 2 positions. If the baby is less than 6 months, the seat can be placed in flat position (takes up 2 seats). If more than 6 months place the seat as shown. Coat covered (cotton blended fabric).

MINI VIKING

For day care facilities and crèches, families and other institutions for children, suitable for ages 1-4

CE • EN 71 • ASTM F 963

Safe design featuring rounded-off shapes and no sharp edges

anatomical seat

three tricycles with coupling to add further play value

spokeless wheels with solid rubber tyres

strong nylon bearings for both front and rear wheels

safety handlebar grips



effective rust protection and impact resistant powder coating that will last for many years

strong, non-slip pedals, solid one-piece steel crankshaft

- The MINI VIKING design corresponds to the age-related and motorskills of small children and promotes their development!
- safe and durable
- complies with all current safety standards

- 3 year warranty on frame and fork
- Easy to assemble
- Complete spare parts service
- Detailed spare part drawings are all available at www.jakobs.de



VIDEO



8600431
MINI PushBike for one

Age 1-3 years,
saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 41 cm.
PushBike with double front wheels that provide extra support during the development and training of children's balance skills. Suitable for the very young. Propelled forward using the feet.

88600418
MINI Push car with steering wheel

Age 1-3 years, saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 52 cm, with coupling.
New and funny push car aimed at very small children. The unique construction with a steering wheel gives good stimulation for the children and makes the imagination flourish. Imagine that a child puts himself behind the wheel and drives out into the blue in his own car or that he acts as a racing driver in his own Formula 1 car. Easy to use and accessible in its design, where the steering wheel gives good support for the very young. Like all our other vehicles the push car is characterized by supporting motor abilities, imagination, reflexes and senses of the children.

8600438
MINI Scooter

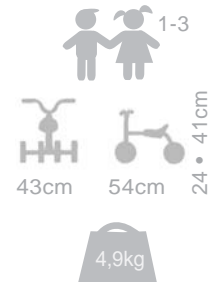
Age 1-3 years,
saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 38 cm.
The toddler's first racer. It is not very big, but it is robust and durable. The anatomically correct design makes it comfortable to ride.

8600430
MINI Safety Scooter

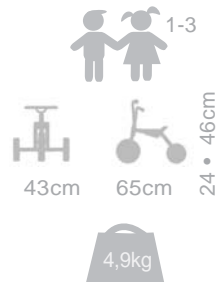
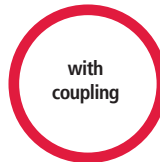
Age 1-3 years,
saddle height 22 cm, handlebar height 33cm.
The er's first push a long scooter. The design with four wheels makes it stabel and attractive to ride for the smallest kids. Robust and durable.



PushBike for one



MINI Push car with steering wheel



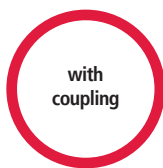
MINI Scooter



MINI Safety Scooter



MINI Tricycle, low



8600414

MINI Tricycle, low

Age 1-4 years, saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 52 cm, with coupling. The development and training of children's motor skills is an aim in itself - but it should also be fun. This is a good-quality tricycle that provides children as young as 1-year-olds with lots of fun.

8600442

MINI Tricycle with foot plate

Age 2-4 years, saddle height 31 cm, handlebar height 53 cm, with coupling. This is the classic children's tricycle. This model has a foot plate and an adjustable seat. Many hours of playing await the child. The play value is great, but the possibilities increase even further if a trailer is attached.

8600447

MINI Tricycle with tray

Age 2-4 years, saddle height 33 cm, handlebar height 53 cm. It is time for the teddy bear to get out and see the world. Or the favourite doll to explore the Sahara. A very popular Winther classic with fixed-load platform.

8600436

MINI Wheelbarrow

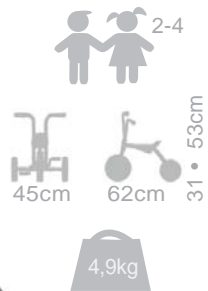
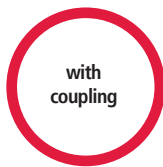
Age 2-4 years, 5,5 kg, reinforced frame, max. load 25 kg, tray height 30 cm, L 81 cm. A wheelbarrow with two wheels so even small children can balance it. Reinforced frame and supporting feet for greater durability. Provides many opportunities for fun games.

8600437

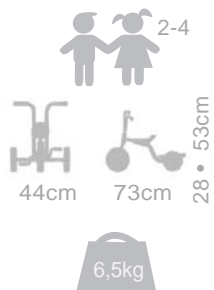
MINI Trailer

3,6 kg, tray height 16 cm, L 60 cm, B 40 cm. It is easy to attach this trailer to models 8600413, 8600414, 8600418 and 8600442. It is ideal for transporting sand and toys as well as all kinds of other interesting things children love to cart around all over the place.

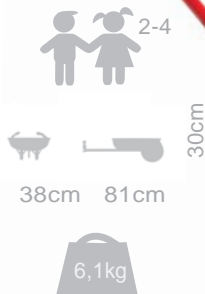
MINI Tricycle with foot plate



MINI Tricycle with tray



MINI Wheelbarrow



MINI Trailer



- Many different vehicles in this range help develop children's motor skills at an age when they are busy experimenting with using their bodies and finding new ways to move their bodies:
- Traditional tricycles
- Pushbikes, without pedals
- Vehicles for more children at once designed to stimulate role playing activities
- Scooters that help develop balance and coordination
- Specialized vehicles

8600413

MINI Taxi

Age 1-4, W 42 cm, L 88 cm, saddle height 25 cm, handlebar height 53 cm, weight 6,8 kg.

A trike for two children. The passenger seat encourages the driver to take his best friend for a ride on the playground.

8600411

MINI Ben Hur with pedals

Age 1-4, W 42 cm, L 74 cm, saddle height 23 cm, handlebar height 54 cm, weight 7,2 kg.

This tricycle makes it easy for more children to play together at once. Roman soldiers fighting a mighty battle with the emperor's soldiers is only one of virtually countless possibilities, stimulating their imaginations without compromising safety. Passengers standing up can hold on to the safety bar.

8600432

MINI PushBike for two

Age 1-3 years, saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 41 cm. A push bike without pedals and with a passenger seat that encourages children's role-playing. The double front wheels make it easy to maintain balance. Equipped with a bar so the passenger can hold on during the ride.

8600439

MINI PushBike for three

Age 1-3 years, vehicle length 100 cm saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 41 cm. Push bike with double front wheels that seat three children for role-playing.



MINI Taxi

with coupling



1-4

42cm 88cm 25 • 53,5 cm

6,4 kg

MINI Ben Hur with Pedals



1-4

42cm 74cm 23 • 54 cm

7,0 kg

MINI PushBike for two



1-3

53cm 77cm 24 • 41 cm

6,5kg

MINI PushBike for three



1-3

53cm 100cm 24 • 41 cm

8,3kg

MINI Twin-Wheel Scooter



8600433

MINI Scooter with 2 rear wheels

Age 2-4 years
handlebar height 69 cm. Black plastic platform.
A challenging scooter that helps develop children's motor skills and sense of balance. The two rear wheels provide added stability and make the scooter suitable for beginners.

8600434

MINI Scooter with 1 rear wheel

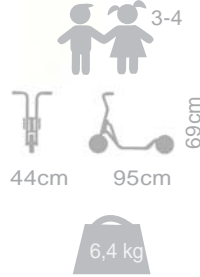
Age 3-4 years
handlebar height 69 cm. Black plastic platform.
A classic scooter that provides a good challenge for children's motor skills and sense of balance.

8600449

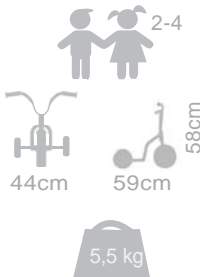
MINI Tricycle Scooter

Age 2-4 years
handlebar height 58 cm. Black plastic platform.
A scooter with three wheels and a large footplate. Maximum stability. Suitable even for very young children.

MINI Scooter



MINI Wide-Base Scooter



• Important!
Please use all vehicles with sturdy footwaer only!

8600412
MINI VIKING BikeRunner

Age 2,4 years, vehicle lenth 75 cm
saddle height 31 cm, handlebar height 42 cm.
The mini BikeRunner is a great opportunity for children who haven't quite got the hang of riding a bike or a scooter. This new model with its low step-through design makes it easy to get on for even very small kids. Now they can go for a ride on their own bike like the big kids. Ideal to develop their sense of balance at an early stage.

8600448
MINI Rickshaw

Age 2-4 years
saddle height 19 cm, handlebar height 45 cm,
L 98 cm, H 45 cm, weight 6,7 kg.
A rickshaw provides lots of fun for two children - with one child as a passenger, the other pulling. Comfortable seat, armrest and back support to prevent the child from falling out. A small support at the back to avoid tipping. Carrying capacity 25 kg.

8600416
MINI Sack barrow

Age 2-4 years, height 73 cm, width 41 cm, weight 5,6 kg.
The sack barrow is interesting for children. They love to move and transport things and hereby associate with adult behavior. For role-playing games the sackbarrow is also well suited.



MINI BikeRunner™



2-4
41 cm 75 cm 31 • 43 cm

4,5kg



MINI Rickshaw



closed handles

2-4
43 cm 98 cm 19 • 45 cm

6,7kg



MINI Sack barrow



2-4
31 cm 41 cm 73 cm

5,6kg



VIKING

For kindergartens, schools, after-school clubs and playgrounds, suitable for ages 2-12

Komplot Design



EN 71 • ASTM F963
TÜV SÜD

weather-resistant rubber seat

harmonious, safe design with no sharp edges. Strong, oval-shaped tubes ensure maximum strength

coupling to add further play value

spokeless wheels with solid rubber tyres

rubber stops to ensure children do not get fingers caught

solid rubber handlebar grips

effective rust protection and impact-resistant powder coating that will last for many years

Front and rear wheels are fitted with long-lasting industrial ball bearings

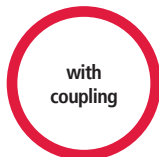
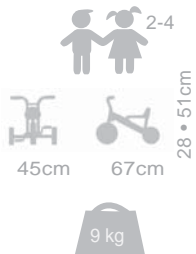
strong, non-slip pedals, solid one-piece steel crankshaft



- VIKING vehicles provide high quality, safety and long durability
- VIKING vehicles are TÜV-checked and CE and EN 71 certificated
- 5-year warranty on frame and fork
- There are many different products in this range, each designed for children with different levels of motor skills and aimed at helping them in their play and development. The wide product range gives children the best access to play activities on a scale that suits their different builds.
- Traditional tricycles

- Complies with all current safety standards
- Full spare parts service
- Exploded spare part drawings are all available at www.jakobs.de
- Taxi vehicles for several children, to stimulating role-playing activities
- Scooters and bicycles developing balance and coordination
- Specialized challenging vehicles including vehicles suitable for children with disabilities
- Important! Please use all vehicles with sturdy footwear.

Tricycle, small



8900450

Tricycle, small

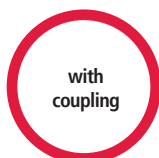
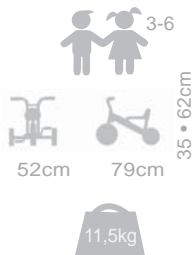
Age 2-4 years
saddle height 28 cm, handlebar height 51 cm.
To an adult it looks very simple, to a child it is a great challenge but also love at first sight. The tricycle animates children of all ages and - in the process - trains body control, coordination and develops sense of space.

8900451

Tricycle, medium

Age 3-6 years
saddle height 35 cm, handlebar height 62 cm.
This tricycle is a WINTHER classic. Million of children have proved its worth. All tricycles can be used with a trailer, which makes them even more fun to play with.

Tricycle, medium



8900452

Tricycle, large

Age 4-8 years

saddle height 43cm, handlebar height 69 cm.

This tricycle is equipped with a large front wheel, which allows slightly older children to really use their strength. With a trailer attached it immediately becomes an amazing team for imaginative play.

8900469

Tricart

Age 4-12 years

saddle height 26cm, handlebar height 70 cm.

An exciting alternative to the classic tricycle. The adjustable seat means the Tricart can be used by children of many different ages.

8900479

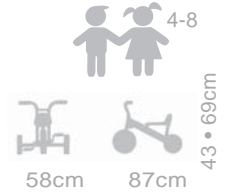
Easy Rider

Age 4-7 years

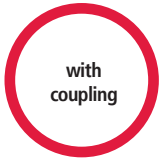
saddle height 15 cm, handlebar height 63 cm.

It is red and it is very cool! It has a low seat and a Harley-type handlebar. The large front wheel lets children work up a good speed and maintain momentum.

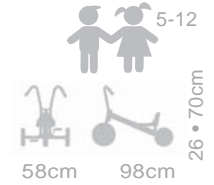
Tricycle, large



43 • 69cm
13,0kg

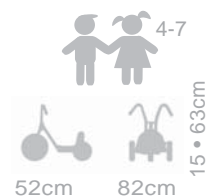


Tricart

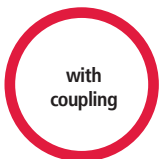


26 • 70cm
12,5kg

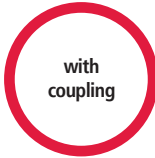
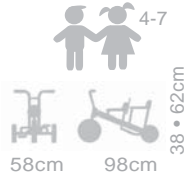
Easy Rider



15 • 63cm
10,2kg



Taxi



8900462

Taxi

Age 4-7 years
saddle height 38 cm, handlebar height 62 cm.
Extremely popular, strong taxi is ideal for use in all kinds of role-playing games. A safety bar is good for children to hold on to, and makes children feel secure. Attaching a trailer provides even more possibilities for playing advanced games.

8900468

Twin Taxi

Age 4-7 years
saddle height 38 cm, handlebar height 62 cm.
Children often use play to imitate adults or situations they have experienced in their day-to-day lives. This kind of play activity is often called role-playing. The Twin Taxi stimulates the imagination - the possibilities are endless. Has room for three children.

8900465

Ben Hur Tricycle

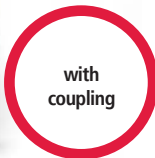
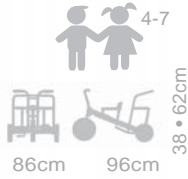
Age 4-7 years
saddle height 38 cm, handlebar height 62 cm.
This tricycle makes it easy for more children to play together at once. Passengers standing up can hold on to the safety bar. This results in countless possibilities and imaginations. As always, attaching a trailer can make even more fun play with.

8900466

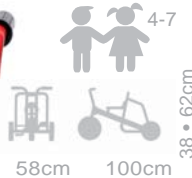
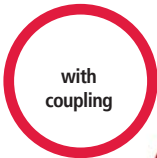
Ben Hur Trailer

L 84 cm, W 58 cm.
Versatile trailer for all VIKING tricycles and taxis with coupling. Equipped with safety bar and slip-proof foot plate. Ideal for childrens' games that take place in the past, the present and the future. Has Ben Hur ever been to the Moon? No doubt - in a play universe near you.

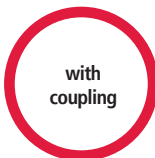
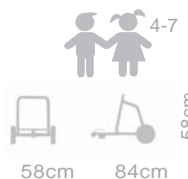
Twin Taxi



Ben Hur tricycle



Ben Hur trailer



8900496
VIKING Kangaroo

Age 4-7 years
saddle height 52 cm, handlebar height 66 cm.
With this fun trike the child can bring out deliveries in the form of sand, toys, - anything really - to friends all over the playground. The trike has a striking resemblance with a cargo bike and unlike the traditional delivery bike it has a real box in front.

8900493
VIKING Truck

Age 4-7 years
saddle height 37 cm, handlebar height 68 cm.
New and funny truck which strengthens the social play and gives vent to the childrens' imagination. The cargo enables the children to do transport of sand or playground equipment in general. Imagine the child in the role as a truck driver or «Bob the Builder» on his way to the building site. In this way the truck becomes an important element in the mutual play among the children. The truck is constructed in a beautiful and harmonious design in which all safety aspects have been observed.

8900497
VIKING RowKart

Age 4-8 years
saddle height 29 cm, handlebar height 58 cm.
This fun inspection trolley will be the star of the playground. To really get things going, children need a good sense of rhythm as they pull and push the handles for forward motion and steer with their feet. It is excellent fun and excellent for strengthening motor and coordination skills.

8900498
VIKING FunCart

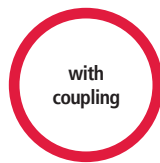
Age 3-6 years
saddle height 21 cm, handlebar height 48 cm.
Cool driving characteristics making it exciting to ride. Gives lots of fun with thrills and stimulation of the FunCart goes very smooth by using the two handle pins making the rear wheels move. Improves children's coordination skills as the child uses the entire body when driving.

VIKING Kangaroo



4-7
58cm 105cm 52 • 66cm
18,5kg

VIKING Truck



4-7
52cm 103cm 37 • 62cm
17 kg

VIKING RowKart™



4-8
61cm 91cm 29 • 58cm
17,3kg



VIKING FunCart™



4-7
55cm 70cm 21 • 48cm
11,4kg



Bicycle



Age 4-7 years,
saddle height 42 cm, handlebar height 65 cm.
Once children have mastered the two-wheeler they have reached another milestone in the development of their motor skills. Their legs, arms, eyes and brain have to work together to keep their balance. This may sound difficult, but it's actually child's play. As long as they have the right things to play with.

45cm 82cm 42 • 65cm
10,5 kg

Bicycle, large



Age 6-10 years,
saddle height 48 cm, handlebar height 77 cm.
This speedy two-wheeler is similar to model 8900474. It is just as fun, just a stimulating only slightly bigger.

45cm 96cm 48 • 77cm
13 kg

8900474

Bicycle

Age 4-7 years,
saddle height 42 cm, handlebar height 65 cm.
Once children have mastered the two-wheeler they have reached another milestone in the development of their motor skills. Their legs, arms, eyes and brain have to work together to keep their balance. This may sound difficult, but it's actually child's play. As long as they have the right things to play with.

8900491

Bicycle, large

Age 4-8 years,
saddle height 48 cm, handlebar height 77 cm.
This speedy two-wheeler is similar to model 8900474. It is just as fun, just a stimulating only slightly bigger.

8919255

Winther Bike Helmet

Children's safety helmet with size adjustment and adjustable chin strap with safety closure. Children must not use this helmet when climbing or during other activities where there is a danger of strangulation.

8900463

Rickshaw

Age 4-12 years
saddle height 34 cm, L 136 cm, W 57 cm.
Lots of fun for two - with one child as passenger, the other pulling. Seat with back support and safety bar, slip-proof aluminium foot plate and a small wheel that ensures that the rickshaw does not tip up.

8900477

Wheelbarrow

Age 3-7 years
L 82 cm, width 39 cm, height 44 cm, max. load 50 kg.
Sturdy frame standing in its own base. The body is reinforced and protected by the frame to withstand rough treatment. Even the legs are reinforced to avoid wear. Solid wheel with industrial ball bearing. The adult way of handling the wheelbarrow trains children's sense of equilibrium.

8900476

Trailer

Carrying capacity 75 kg, L 87 cm, W 52 cm.
Robust, stable multi-functional trailer that can be used with all Winther heavy duty tricycles and taxis. Slip-proof bottom, and easy and simple to attach. Provides lots of different play opportunities, including transport sand, toys, passengers and much more.



Bike Helmet

Rickshaw



Wheelbarrow

Trailer

8900495

Scooter, maxi

Age 8-12 years, footbrake, handlebar height 93 cm, extra reinforced platform.

A challenging and fun scooter, which is similar to model 8900460 and 8900467 but, aimed at slightly bigger children. Rest assure the wheels of this scooter will never stop turning as long as there are children on the playground.

8900460

Scooter, small

Age 4-5 years, footbrake, handlebar height 76 cm, extra reinforced platform.

Mastering a scooter gives children a tremendous sense of achievement. First it was the tricycle. «Now I have grown up. I can balance.» It gives heaps of confidence and trains efficiently balance and coordination

8900467

Scooter, large

Age 6-10 years, footbrake, handlebar height 86cm, extra reinforced platform. Well-suited for older and slightly bigger children.

8900475

Safety Scooter™

Age 4-7 years, handlebar height 76 cm, scooter with 3 wheels.

Well-suited for children, who need to strenghten their balance and motor skills as well as for children with reduced capabilities. The Safety Roller provides maximum stability.

8900490

BikeRunner™ small

Age 2-4 years, saddle height 35 cm, handlebar height 52 cm. BikeRunner is a small runnerbike with optimal dimensions for small children. This helps children develop their sense of balance before they start riding a proper scooter or bicycle.

8900486

BikeRunner™ large

Age 4-7 years, saddle height 42 cm, handlebar height 65 cm. The ideal play vehicle for children not yet ready for a scooter or bicycle. Provides a fun way of developing a good sens of balance. Children's feet can always have contact to the ground - for propelling and supporting.

8900487

Tandem BikeRunner™

Age 4-7 years, saddle height 42 cm, handlebar height 65 cm. Now children's games become even more exciting and fun. In addition to coordinating their own movements, children also have to work to coordinate these with those of their passenger. It's lots of fun and gives them plenty of opportunities to practise their balance and coordination.



Scooter, small
Scooter, large

47cm 100cm 76cm 86cm
8,6kg 8,8kg

Scooter, maxi

8-12
47cm 123cm 93cm
10,6kg

Safety Roller™

4-7
50cm 88cm 76cm
8,6kg

BikeRunner™ small

4-7
45cm 71cm 42 • 65cm
10 kg

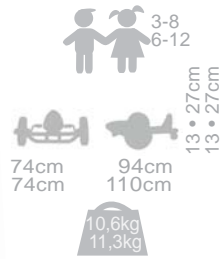
BikeRunner™ large

4-7
44cm 71cm 35 • 52cm
7,3kg

Tandem BikeRunner™

4-7
47cm 105cm 42 • 65cm
11,9kg

Swingcart™ small



Swingcart™ large



Larger swivel wheel for better driving performance



8900464

Swingcart™ small

Age 3-8 years, saddle height 13 cm, W 74 cm, L 94 cm. An unconventional way to develop children's coordination skills. Children can turn the pedals using their arms, which makes this Swingcart ideal for those unable to turn the pedals on a conventional bicycle or tricycle. The larger swivel wheel improves high driving performance. Strengthens arms and chest.

8900470

Swingcart™ large

Age 6-12 years, saddle height 13 cm, W 74 cm, L 110 cm. All children need challenges to help develop their motor skills. Children with different motor skills problems require special attention. The Swingcart is fun for everyone. Children turn the pedals using their arms, which makes it ideal for children with reduced capabilities in their legs.

8939138

Wall Rack

Wall-mounted rack for Winther vehicles L 23 cm, D 8 cm, rackholder L 30 cm The wall-mounted rack is of the usual high Winther quality and for Winther scooter and bikes. This special rack saves lots of floor space. The front wheel is placed in the rack. It's easy to use and helps make sure that two-wheelers are kept well out of the way.

8939139

Cycle Rack

Cycle rack for 3 scooters or two-wheelers L 66 cm, D 20/33 cm, H 23 cm. Versatile rack for 3 scooters and two-wheelers that keeps them tidy and well-ordered, in addition to saving space. Should not be mounted anywhere near children's play areas.

8900951

Original PlasmaCar

Age 3+. For maximum load of 55 kg outside and 100 kg inside, saddle height 21cm, handlebar height 41cm, L 79cm, B 35cm. PlasmaCar is a unique vehicle that provides a lot of fun, due to the surprising different way it moves. To propel PlasmaCar forward just turn the steering wheel back and forth continuously, to go in reserve, rotate the steering wheel 180 degrees. Children put their feet on the footrest, lean slightly forward, grip the steering wheel and use their seemingly limitless energy as driving power. To stop the PlasmaCar just put the feet on the ground. To be used on even, smooth surfaces, inside or outside - not to be used on wooden floors. For kindergartens, day care facilities and creches. PlasmaCar meets European and American toy safety standards. Stable, high-quality ABS-plastic, 6 wheels, delivery not assembled, incl. assembly instructions. Comes unassembled.



Original PlasmaCar

for self-assembly



VIDEO



VIKING CHALLENGE

For kindergartens, schools and playgrounds, suitable for ages 2 and up



Strong powder coated steel tubes

Anatomically correct shaped seat

Strong ball bearing

for the best ride possible use only on hard surfaces, avoid grass or gravel

reinforced front tube to avoid wear



double front wheels -long term durability



- Challenge is Winther's range of special vehicles, which provide particular challenge, excited play and serious amounts of play value.
- Suitable for ages 4 and up.
- 3-year warranty on frame
- complies with current safety standards
- fully assembled on delivery
- full spare part service
- exploded spare part drawings are all available at www.jakobs.de



8500622
CHALLENGE Hand Twister

Age 4-6 years,
W 45 cm, L 72 cm, H 44 cm.
This model is suitable for younger and smaller children.
The features are the same as Hand Twister Large.

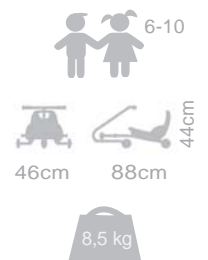
8500623
CHALLENGE Hand Twister Large

Age 6-10 years,
W 46 cm, L 88 cm, H 44 cm.
The large Hand Twister is suitable for older and bigger children and has the same fetures as the more smaller model. Children use their hands not their legs for forward motion. Equal amounts of rhythm, technique and upper-body coordination are required for a smooth ride, and it is still heaps of fun.

Hand Twister™



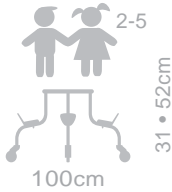
Hand Twister Large™





CircleBike

Comes fully assembled



8,5 kg

8500620

CHALLENGE CircleBike

Age 4-6 years,
W 100 cm, H 52 cm, seat height 34 cm, diameter holding ring 37 cm, weight 6,5 kg.
A merry carousel that challenges the children's ability to coordinate, as the wheels can take them in any direction. The vehicle provides for numerous plays of social character, as the children can chat and interact in many ways, while being seated face to face. Designed by Tukan Design. Load capacity 75 kg.

8500620

CHALLENGE Foot Twister

Age 4-6 years,
W 45 cm, L 72 cm, H 32 cm, weight 6,5 kg.
Foot Twister is a fun, challenging, and innovative vehicle that is propelled forward by the zigzag motion of eager children's feet. To get a smooth ride it takes equal amounts of rhythm, technique and upper-body coordination. It is a challenge but most of all it is great fun.

8500621

CHALLENGE Foot Twister Large

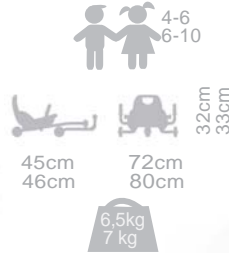
Age 6-10 years,
W 46 cm, L 80 cm, H 33 cm, weight 7 kg.
The successful vehicle-model Foot Twister is also available in the version «Large» for older and bigger children. The large model has the same features as the small model (see above).

8500625

CHALLENGE Digger

Age 4-10 years
Saddle height 38 cm, W 70 cm, L 150 cm, weight 11,9 kg.
This fun digger is a true classic. It moves bucket loads of sand in no time and turns every sandbox into a construction site. At the same time it encourages role-play, stimulates the imagination, and strengthens right-left hand coordination.

Foot Twister™



Foot Twister Large™



Digger



8500629

CHALLENGE WheelyRider

Age 4-10 years, saddle height 40 cm, height 63,5 cm, length 89cm, width 89cm, Weight 19,9 kg.

An unconventional new vehicle that can rotate and move back and forth. Develops children's coordination skills and broadens their understanding for others with disabilities.

WheelyRider

Comes fully assembled



VIKING EXPLORER • Winther



VIKING EXPLORER

Specialized wheeled toys for after school clubs and playground. Suitable for ages 3-12.

Solid rubber handlebar grips.

Effective rust protection and impact-resistant powder coating, that will last for many years.

anatomically shaped seat.

Pelikan Design



EN 71
TÜV SÜD

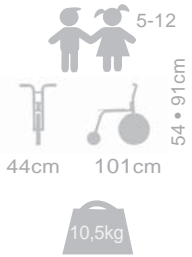


Strong front wheel fitted with long-lasting industrial ball bearings and rubber tyre.

Steering rod between front fork and rear axle gives excellent driving characteristics. Small turning radius

Strong non-slip pedal





Penny Farthing



solid
puncture free
front tire

8900481

EXPLORER Penny Farthing

Age 5-12 years, 9 kg, solid puncture free front tyre, PE saddle height 54 cm, handlebar height 91 cm. Amusing special cycle that is a major challenge for balance and coordination skills. Solid front tyre made of PE and solid rear wheel. Long seat that makes this special design fun for children of many ages.

8400482

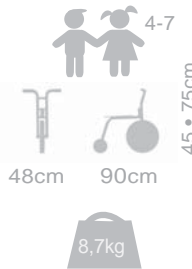
EXPLORER Penny Farthing Small

Age 4-7 years, solid puncture free front tyre, saddle height 45 cm, handlebar height 75 cm, weight 8,7 kg. Amusing special cycle that is a major challenge for balance and coordination skills. Solid rear tyre. Long seat that makes this special design fun for children of many ages.

88600486

EXPLORER U-Rider

Age 6-10 years, weight 17,4 kg, puncture resistance PU wheels, seat height 27cm, W 58cm, L 125cm. A great item for after school facilities. Any child's dream is to drive such a cool vehicle, built in a futuristic design Stimulates brain activity - in both the right and the left hemispheres. Steering is done by a combination of handles and body weight. Cool driving characteristics enabling the child to go both forwards and backwards.



Penny Farthing Small



solid
puncture free
front tire

U-Rider

improved
with closed
rear wheels



Comes
fully
assembled



8900480

EXPLORER FunRacer

Age 4-12 years, saddle height 26 cm, height 62 cm, length 98cm, width 68cm.

Lots of fun for children with speed, thrills and stimulation. Also helps develop both their coordination and their ability to manoeuvre. Now with puncture resistance PU tires at the front and at the back.

8400488

EXPLORER BobKart

Viking BobKart is a true classic on the playground. With a function like a soapbox car it invites the children to social games like a Go-Kart race. Pedals are footrest only. Both small and large kids find this trike very funny and challenging.

8900487

EXPLORER FunCart Large

Age 6-10 years, saddle height 32 cm, handlebar height 67 cm. Cool driving characteristics making it exciting to ride. Gives lots of fun with thrills and stimulation of the FunCart goes very smooth by using the two handle pins making the rear wheels move. Improves children's coordination skills as the child uses the entire body when driving.

FunRacer™

68cm 98cm 26 • 62cm 20,8kg

4-12



BobKart

67cm 121cm 18 • 67 cm 20 kg

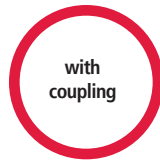
4-10

FunCart™ Large

64,5cm 90cm 32 • 67cm 20,6kg

6-10

Zlalom Tricycle™



8400661

EXPLORER Zlalom Tricycle

Age 4-7 years, seat height 23cm, W 58,5cm, L 86cm.
The model for younger and smaller children has the same features as the larger model.

8400662

EXPLORER Zlalom Tricycle Large

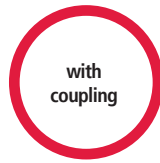
Age 6-10 years, seat height 24cm, W 58cm, L 95cm.
Cool slalom driving characteristics which makes it exciting to ride. Requires only very little space to make a turn and may even be able to make sharp curves without tipping over. With its broad and rough tyres it may appeal to especially boys who like challenges. Unique steering capabilities that have been patented.

8445174

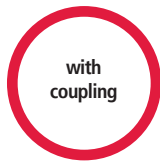
VIKING OFF-Road Tricycle, medium

Age 3-6 years
saddle height 35 cm, handlebar height 62 cm.
Cool looking Viking Off-Road Tricycle, Medium, with broad and rough tyres that are ideal for uneven surfaces. This trike have a special appeal to children who like challenges and want to set their imagination free

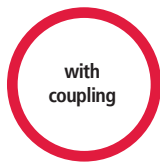
Zlalom Tricycle Large™



OFF-ROAD Tricycle, medium



OFF-ROAD Tricycle, large



8446974

VIKING OFF-ROAD Tricycle, maxi

Age 5 -12 years
saddle height 31 cm, handlebar height 74 cm.
An exciting alternative to the classic tricycle. Built for off-road adventures and uneven surfaces. The adjustable seat makes it suitable for children of many different ages.

8447974

VIKING OFF-ROAD Easy Rider

Age 4 -7 years
saddle height 15 cm, handlebar height 63 cm.
Viking Off-Road Easy Rider with broad and rough tyres that are ideal also for uneven surfaces. This trike may have a special appeal to children who like challenges, e.g. by playing they are in a rally or a desert race.

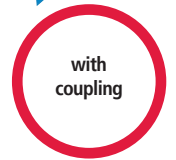
8900598

VIKING EXPLORER StarScooter maxi Chrom

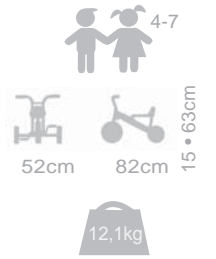
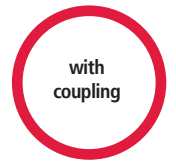
Age 4-12 years, footbreak and puncture resistance PU tires, handlebar height 93cm, W 47, L 123cm, weight 10,6 kg.
A true classic on the playground now appearing in a new streamlined design. A fun scooter which is loved by all children. Challenges every child's sense of coordination and balance.

NEU

OFF-ROAD Tricycle, maxi

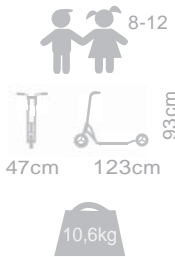


OFF-ROAD Easy Rider



NEU

StarScooter™ maxi chrom





WINTHER Dolphin bike trailer

Enhancing well-known Dolphin bike trailer and baby buggy by Winther offers optimized safety, additional comfort and improved riding conditions. Small on the outside, big on the inside.

A headroom of 70cm means there is enough room for larger children as well. Despite its generous internal space the Dolphin is the narrowest 2-seater child cycle trailer in its class with a total width of less than 80cm. This narrow width is a big advantage especially when the trailer is used as a buggy, for instance in a lift or an elevator.

Further benefits:

- side windows can be opened and thus internal space is ventilated optimally
- yellow rear can easily be seen in traffic
- adjustable, stable backrest
- spacious stowage space behind backrest
- seats and belts have a soft padding and are hand-washable
- the new, flexible 5-point safety harness allows strapping easily one child in the center or children beside each other
- converting the cycle trailer to a buggy is made very fast and easily

Dolphin



8985180 Dolphin New Edition- red

8985184 Dolphin New Edition- black

Weight 13,3 kg, max. load 50 kg, extensions 162 cm x 79 cm x 103 cm, folded 101cm x79 cm x 39 cm, headroom 70 cm.

8985170 Dolphin XL-red

8985174 Dolphin XL-black

Weight 13,3 kg, max. load 50 kg, extensions 162 cm x 79 cm x 103 cm, folded 101cm x79 cm x 39 cm, headroom 75 cm.



The Dolphin comes with a safety flag, tow bar and Weber adapter.

For further information please visit www.jakobs.de/Dolphin-und-Donkey/

Donkey

WINTHER Donkey Cargo-trailer

The small and practical trailer!

If you need a trunk for your bicycle, the Donkey is what you are looking for. It can easily be trailed to your bicycle and can be taken for shopping along. The Donkey is delivered without clutch - optionally available are a Winther universal clutch, a Pletscher clutch and a Weber M-coupling for E-bikes.

8985000 Donkey Classic (schwarzer Rahmen, rote Plane)

8985015 Donkey Classic (schwarzer Rahmen, schwarze Plane) Weight: 10.50 kg, max.load 40 kg, capacity box: 65 litres, dimensions: 61x100 cm.

For further information please visit www.jakobs.de/Dolphin-und-Donkey/

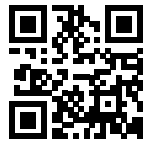


The Jaalinus line is a proprietary Jakobs brand and has been developed in partnership with Winther. Jaalinus is designed for the worldwide sales - it is a good alternative, produced in solid, stable quality and modern design.

- Our range of vehicles JAALINUS® is designed for children between the age of 2 and 8 years: in kindergartens, in crèches, for daycare facilities and on playgrounds
- Solid-founded quality features
- Well-balanced design
- Tricycles, Taxi, BikeRunner, Scooter and Firetruck have been developed especially for use in the range of motion and activity
- Each model meets all current safety standards
- JAALINUS vehicles are TÜV-checked, EN71- and CE-certificated
- 3-year warranty on frame and fork, 1 year warranty on spare parts.
- Complete spare parts service
- Detailed spare part drawings available at www.jakobs.de or at www.jaalinus.de (360° degree view)



www.jaalinus.com



CE • EN 71 • TÜV • ASTM F 963

modern, rounded design without sharp edges

seat made of weather resistant polyethylene

strong heavy duty tubes for high demands

spokeless wheels made of durable polypropylene-material



solid rubber handlebar grips

built-in steering limiter - no pinch points

pedals made of durable polypropylene-material

strong nylon bearings for all wheels

**7400645
JAALINUS Firetruck**

It's burning and the fire service is informed! There is a close arrival with the Firetruck and two «firemen» can help immediately. All children will love this attractive vehicle! The Firetruck will rapidly become the centre of many exciting roleplays and the focus of fancy and imaginative play-situations.

JAALINUS® Firetruck



4-8
34 • 61 cm
59cm • 101cm
14,8kg

JAALINUS® Pushbike



7400650

JAALINUS Pushbike

This pushbike for the very small ones is the first invitation and demand to ride and steer a vehicle autonomously and gives small children the feeling of success when moving and riding. With both feet always on the ground each child - according to its capabilities - can try first successful test drives in a safe and stable way while motor skills, balance and coordination can be developed in a playful way.



JAALINUS® Tricycle small



7400640

JAALINUS Tricycle small

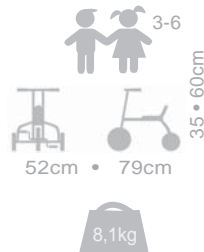
Riding a tricycle is an unique experience and great challenge for small children. Complex movement processes, motor skills and coordination are being trained in a playful way. Movement is being actively implemented and provides new space perception. Children learn to determine speed and direction, they have to decide either to drive ahead or round bends.

7400641

JAALINUS Tricycle medium

The classic tricycle for bigger and/or older children. To drive a tricycle is not only a basic experience in the field of motor skills and active games, but the tricycle is also the great love of all children - over many years! In many attractive games and roleplays children learn and develop a lot of important social and emotional aspects and structures.

JAALINUS® Tricycle medium



**7400649
JAALINUS Bike Runner**

By «cycling» a bike runner a further step in the development of motor skills is being tested and trained. It is a special challenge and perhaps a kind of wobbly experience at the beginning. But children learn quickly how to keep balance and to control their movements and then rush round corners, slow down, break and go on – almost like the grown-ups on bikes.

**7400646
JAALINUS Scooter**

After riding a tricycle riding a scooter is a new experience and challenge for children. Balance capabilities, reaction and coordination are being trained and developed in a playful way. With the scooter children explore their environment from a new perspective: they ride fast or even slow, they steer, they circle, they slow down, they stop.



**7400644
JAALINUS Taxi**

To drive with this great taxi provides lots of fun for all children and encourages interactive and communicative play and cooperation in a group. Playing figures and scenes based on real-world or to create and play own imaginations – together with other children and friends – is always exciting, fascinating and funny.



3-6
45cm • 81cm
34 • 60cm
5,7kg

JAALINUS® BikeRunner™

3-5
45cm • 101cm
76cm
6,3kg

JAALINUS® Scooter

3-7
63cm • 110cm
36 • 60cm
10,7kg

JAALINUS® Taxi

Jakobs aktiv

For Kindergartens, Nurseries, Daycare Facilities and Playgrounds.
Suitable for Ages 2 - 8.

The Jakobs aktiv line is part of the Winther program - it is a good alternative and combines stable, solid quality with an appealing design and comes with a wide variety of models in attractive colour.

CE • EN 71 • ASTM F 963

anatomic seat made of weather-resistant polyethylene



strong heavy duty tubes ensure maximum strength

pedals and spokeless wheels made of polypropylen with solid rubber

solid rubber handlebar grips

no pinch point built-in steering limiter

industrial ball bearings for all wheels

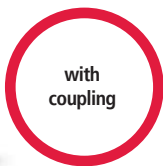
attractive new design with no sharp edges



VIDEO



Easy Rider aktiv



- Jakobs aktiv - attractive, modern design and heavy duty quality complying all current safety standards on the market.
- Line of trikes, bicycles and scooters and specialized vehicles
- 3 year warranty on frame and fork
- 1 year warranty on components
- sturdy nylon bearing
- complete spare parts service

7500553

Easy Rider aktiv

age 4-7 • saddle height 19 cm, handelbar heighth 57 cm

This is a cool vehicle! Who will be the first on the playground to capture this great trike? You can easily imagine driving a Harley-Davidson or a Formula 1 racing car.



7500550

Tricycle aktiv «S»

age 2-4 • saddle height 24 cm, handlebar height 51 cm
The classic tricycle in a brand new design. Every child loves the freedom to get around on this trike. It is easy to move forward, trains the muscles and develops motor skills.

7500551

Tricycle aktiv «M»

age 3-6 • saddle height 27 cm, handlebar height 60 cm
A very popular, robust tricycle, suitable for most children. A tricycle is a must on every playground. It stimulates the play of children and develops children's motor skills.

7500552

Tricycle aktiv «L»

age 4-8 • saddle height 41 cm, handlebar height 71 cm
This tricycle is designed with a large front wheel enabling children up to 8 years of age to have fun on the playground. The keen children will love to drive around on this trike!

7500570

Trailer aktiv

W 58 cm, L 72 cm, weight 9 kg.
Cool and stable trailer designed to serve many purposes: Invites the children to participate in roleplaying by transporting sand to the construction site or toys from the sandbox. Easy and simple to attach.

Tricycle aktiv «S»

with coupling



2-4

45cm 68cm 27 • 51cm

8,0kg

Tricycle aktiv «M»

with coupling



3-6

52cm 79cm 34 • 60cm

9,5kg

Tricycle aktiv «L»

with coupling



4-8

58cm 92cm 41 • 71cm

10,5kg

Trailer aktiv

58cm 72cm 22cm

9.0kg

with coupling




Pushbike aktiv

2-4

45cm 68cm 27 • 51cm

7,0kg

with coupling

7500560

Pushbike aktiv

age 2-4 • saddle height 27 cm, handlebar height 51 cm
Two rear wheels and pedals make the Pushbike very stable and easy for children to maintain their balance while moving. A good start before driving a tricycle or bicycle.

7500559

BikeRunner™ aktiv

age 3-6 • saddle height 34 cm, handlebar height 60 cm
The BikeRunner is the perfect choice when learning the children to develop their sense of balance. The bike is pushed forward by using the feet.

7500566

BikeRunner™ large aktiv

age 4-7 • saddle height 42 cm, handlebar height 72 cm
This cool BikeRunner is similar to model 7500559 only slightly bigger. But it is still the perfect choice when helping children develop their sense of balance. And it is still lots of fun.

7500558

Bicycle aktiv

age 3-6 • saddle height 34 cm, handlebar height 60 cm
When riding the bicycle the children have reached the ultimate freedom to explore the world. They can easily get around and use their motor skills like an adult.

BikeRunner™ aktiv

3-5

45cm 81cm 34 • 60cm

7,0kg

BikeRunner™ large aktiv

4-7

45cm 98cm 42 • 71cm

8,5kg



Bicycle aktiv

3-6

45cm 81cm 34 • 60cm

7,5kg



7500573

Scooter large aktiv

age 4-6 • handelbar heighth 86 cm • with brake
Scooter large aktiv in a larger size for lots of fun for older and bigger children.

7500556

Scooter aktiv

age 3-5 • handelbar heighth 76 cm
The scooter challenges the children's sense of coordination and balance. After driving on a tricycle it is a new world to scoot around on two wheels! Lots of fun for everyone!

7500557

Safety Scooter aktiv

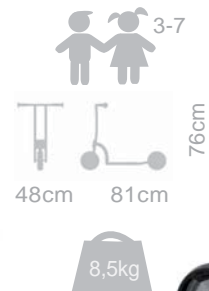
age 3-7 • handelbar heighth 76 cm
This fun Safety Roller provides maximum stability. This makes it ideal for children, who need to develop their balance and motor skills, as well as for children with reduced capabilities.

7500562

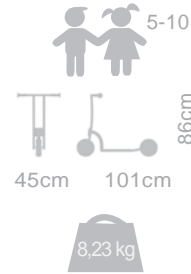
Tricycle Police aktiv

age 4-7 • saddle height 34 cm, handlebar height 61 cm
All bad guys better watch out! The police is here. This cool trike quickly becomes the natural centre for social activities on the playground. The extra colour «Blue» increases the special play value of this trike.

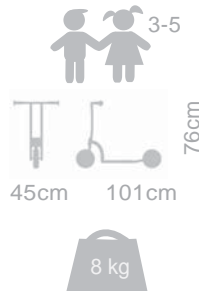
Safety Scooter aktiv



Scooter large aktiv



Scooter aktiv



Tricycle Police aktiv

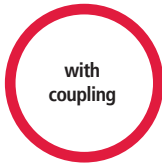
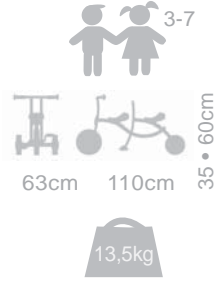


with coupling





Taxi aktiv



7500554

Taxi aktiv

age 3-7 • saddle height 35 cm, handlebar height 60 cm
A taxi is lots of fun and provides many great play ideas. The children love the role-playing games bringing extra features and imagination into their play with their friends

7500555

Twin Taxi aktiv

age 4-7 • saddle height 35 cm, handlebar height 63,5 cm
A taxi for three children that opens up for many social games and role playing activities. The child may take his best friends for a ride, acting as a driver, while his friends are chatting in the back. Cool and sturdy design!

7500561

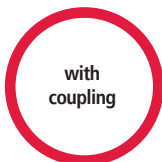
Truck aktiv

age 4-7 • saddle height 34 cm, handlebar height 61 cm
Let's get some work done or how a about taking one's best friend for a ride. No matter what the children are guaranteed lots of fun and social play on the playground.

Twin Taxi aktiv



Truck aktiv



7500572

Rickshaw aktiv

age 2-12 Jahre • saddle height 22 cm • height 59 cm
A Rickshaw provides a lots of fun for two children – with one child as passenger, the other pulling. Security bar at the back to provide kipping.

7500568

Stroller aktiv

age 3-6 • saddle height 33 cm, handlebar height 68 cm
Just the item for the child to take his or her best friend for a walk. The child, especially girls, will spend long periods of time walking another child or her favourite toy. A classical toy that stimulates role playing. Authentic design with many refinements, easy to manoeuvre, maximum load 50 kg

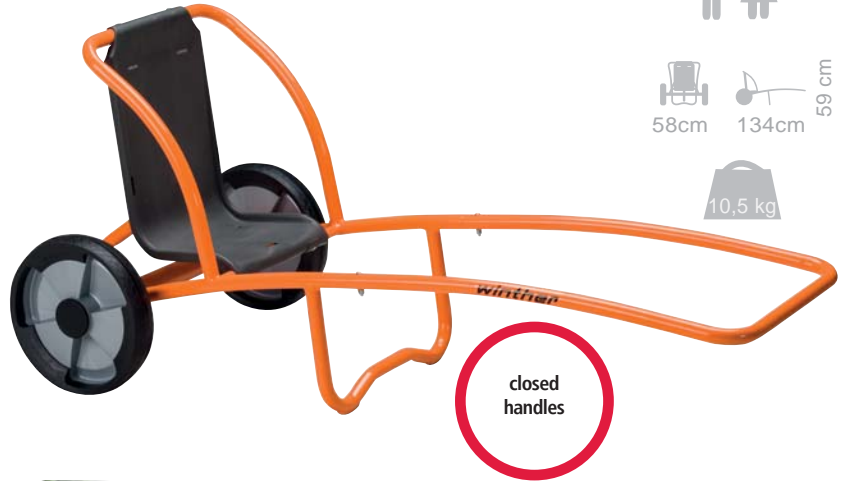
7500571

Push Wagon aktiv

W 50 cm • L 64 cm • handlebar height 62 cm
This wagon with its sturdy box will give the children a lot of play value. The child may bring out deliveries in the form of sand or toys to their friends all over the playground. It encourages imagination and roleplay, as more children can take part in the game.



Rickshaw aktiv



closed handles

Stroller aktiv



Push Wagon aktiv



Since 1966, GONGE products have inspired and motivated children to be physically active, while helping them learn and develop in creative ways. GONGE is committed to "play as the mechanism for learning", and continue to develop products that stimulate children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development without compromising on fun.

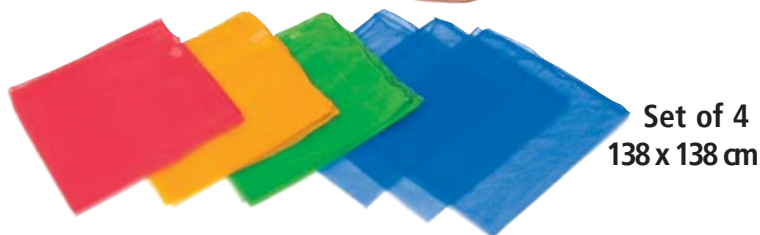


66 x 66 cm Set of 12

68 x 68 cm



Magic Scarves



Set of 4
138 x 138 cm



Parachutes



Magic Scarves

Magic scarves for swinging, throwing, catching, playing and shaping – universal and multi-purposed for all areas of play and motion, children's gymnastics, senior gymnastics, rehabilitation, therapy and, of course, for balance- and juggle-training.

Happy coloured Magic Scarves made of light nylon which fall slowly and nicely. Standard measurement 68 cm x 68 cm in 11 colours, set of 12 with 4 colours 66 cm x 66 cm, set of 4 in special size 138 x 138 cm in 4 Farben.

1911500

Set of 12 Magic Scarves 66 x 66, chiffon
Set of 12, in 4 colours.

Magic Scarves 68 x 68

Set of 12, one colour, Chiffon

1911501 Magic Scarf blue

1911502 Magic Scarf green

1911503 Magic Scarf yellow

1911504 Magic Scarf purple

1911507 Magic Scarf orange

1911508 Magic Scarf pink

1911509 Magic Scarf red

1911510 Magic Scarf black

1911511 Magic Scarf white

1911505 Magic Scarf neon yellow

1911506 Magic Scarf neon green

1911555 Magic Scarf 138 x 138 set of 4

Special sized Magic Scarves in a set of 4 in assorted colors, 138 x 138 cm, chiffon, red, yellow, green, blue.

Parachute

Parachutes are the ideal play- and therapy-device for numerous activities of children as well as adults, smaller or bigger groups. An instructional brochure can be ordered separately.

Light nylon in bright colors featuring good swing-characteristics, for in- or outside play, in different sizes. Each parachute features a cord-fastened cut in the middle, steady handles on the edges and a stitched in rope.

1502301 Parachute 1,75 m Ø • 8 handles

1502302 Parachute 3,5 m Ø • 8 handles

1502303 Parachute 5 m Ø • 12 handles

1502304 Parachute 6 m Ø • 12 handles

1502305 Parachute 7 m Ø • 16 handles

1502914 Encouraging exercise with the parachute

1502915 Das Schwungtuch als Bewegungsinstrument

1502916 Il paracadute giochi in movimento



Tactile Discs

An inviting tactile material which challenges the children's sense of touch on both hands and feet. At the same time, it develops the ability to describe sense impressions verbally. The tactile discs, made of nice-to-touch sythetic rubber, contain different tactile structures, each with its own colour. Each of the tactile structure can be found on a large disc for positioning on the floor, as well as on a small disc that the child will be able to hold in his/her hands. In terms of playing, the discs offer innumerable possibilities ranging from a fundamental sensing of the tactile structures to blindfold games based on memory and recognition. The games can be adjusted, so that they fit the child's age and level of functionality. Maximum load 100 kg. Large disc 27cm, small disc 11cm. Age 2-8.

1502116 Tactile Discs – complete set

A set of 10 different tactile structures in a range of colours. 10 large and 10 small discs, a blindfold and a large cloth bag.

1502117 Tactile Discs set 1

Contains 5 large and 5 small discs, a blindfold and a cloth bag.

1502118 Tactile Discs set 2

Contains 5 large and 5 small discs, a blindfold and a cloth bag.

1502500

Giant Mikado

Traditional game of pick-up sticks transformed into physically challenging motor skills-training equipment. The rules are the same, but the large scale of the pick-up "sticks" (length 150 cm, diameter 18 cm) changes the game. Giant Mikado is not only fun but also develops children's physical, cognitive and social skills. Giant Mikado strengthens motor control, agility and, for the youngest players, muscle strength. At the same time it intensifies concentration and attention and develops spatial orientation and planning skills. The set consist of 20 wooden poles with artificial rubber tips packed in a fabric bag. Age 5+.

1502907

Throwing Game

Four differently colored polyester bags are mounted on the large stand. Even young children of 2 years and up can practice throwing and play exciting games with the included 6 soft juggling balls. Players can assign different point-levels to the separate colored catching bags, counting accordant amounts of points. Height 67 cm, 70 cm diameter, suitable for small children 2 years and up.



Complete Set

Tactile Discs



VIDEO



Set 1



Set 2

Giant Mikado



VIDEO



Throwing Game



Build N' Balance®



Large Set 1502239



VIDEO



Medium Set 1502238



Starter Set 1502229

Build N' Balance

Exciting and challenging balancing system. The elements can be combined in countless ways, so use your imagination to set up all the balance courses and landscapes you can build. With the great flexibility of Build N' Balance the level of difficulty can be varied to suit the development levels of the children and can be built at height ranging from 10 to 24 cm. For children between the age of 2 and 10 years. Max. load 100kg.

1502229

Build N' Balance Starter Set

The set includes 2 Top 10, 3 Top 24 and 5 planks. Age 2-10.

1502238

Build N' Balance Medium Set

The set includes 3 Top23, 3 Top10, 3 Planks, 2 Log Planks, 1 Rocking Plank, 1 Tilting Disc. Age 2-10.

1502239

Build N' Balance Large Set

The set includes 2 Top 24, 6 Top10, 3 Planks, 3 Log Planks, 1 Slack Line, 1 Rocking Plank, 1 Bridge Pier, 3 Sticks, , 1 Pair of Joints and 1 Tilting Disc. Age 2-10.

Build N' Balance Tops

Made of plastic with artificial rubber edges to avoid slipping. Stackable for easy storage. Age 2-10.

1502226

Build N' Balance Top 10

High 10cm, Ø 27cm, yellow, 1 piece.

1502221

Build N' Balance Top 24

High 24cm, Ø 40cm, red, 1 piece.

1502222

Build N' Balance Planks - Set of 3

Made of plastic and strengthened with steel bars. Length 72 cm, width 13 cm, height 3 cm, 3 pcs. in carton. Age 2-10.

1502223

Build N' Balance Triangular Platform

Made of plastic. Side length 59 cm, height 2 cm. Age 2-10.

1502228

Build N' Balance Log Plank

Log Plant has a curved surface which requires the child's complete attention and body control to keep his/her balance. Length 73 cm, width 13 cm, height 6 cm. Age 4-10.

1502225

Build N' Balance Rocking Plank

Element with integrated rocking function - the children have to transfer their weight as they move from top to top. The plank moves 6 cm as it rocks. Made in plastic. Length 72 cm, width 13 cm, height 10 cm. Age 3-10.

1502224

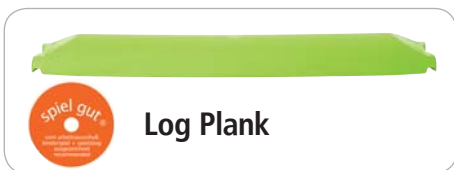
Build N' Balance Slack Line

An element with a 5 cm wide and 68 cm long belt to cross on the way to the next top. A really great balancing challenge! The Slack Line can be tightened as required. Made of steel-reinforced plastic, polyester line and metal tightening mechanism. Length 73 cm, width 10,5 cm, height 8 cm. Age 4-10.

1502231

Build N' Balance Bridge Pier

This element allows children to build long, straight «bridges» which increase requirements of stimulation and balance. Made from plastic with non slip edge of artificial rubber. Requires purchase of blue Planks for the «bridges». Age:3+ , size 36 x 30 cm, h 24 cm, max. load 100 kg.



Log Plank



Rocking Plank



Slack Line



Top10

Top 24



Planks

Platform



Tilting Disc



Tilting Disc Set



Bridge Pier



VIDEO



11502235

Build N' Balance Wobbling Plank

The Wobbling Plank is a challenging new element for Build N' Balance. The plastic plank is mounted on a metal axle and rocks gently sideward when the child is balancing on it. The degree of rocking is restricted to enable small children to safely balance on the Wobbling Plank. Made from plastic mounted on a 12 mm steel rod and has nylon bearings with rubber shock absorbers. Age 4+

Build N' Balance®

NEU



Wobbling Plank



1502128

Balance Plastic Hemispheres, set of 6

Challenge anybody's balancing skills. For indoors and outdoors, heavy format, filled with sand. Children can balance on the flat or on the round side. Colourful set of 6 Hemispheres in red, blue and yellow, 15 cm diameter, height 7 cm. Maximum load 100kg. Age 2-8.

1502255

Joints - set of 2

This versatile joints provide even more options for building play landscapes to challenge motor skills. Children can use the bars to build a tent by spreading a blanket over the bars. For safety reasons, the joints have been designed to allow the crossbars either to be mounted through the hole or placed loosely on top. 2 joints made of artificial rubber. Age: 2-10.



Joints

1502219

Hemisphere Stilts with cord, 1 set of 1 pair in box

1 pair of hemisphere stilts in colour red, 15 cm Ø, height 7cm. Maximum load 100kg. Age 5-8, packed in carton box.

1502195

Mini Stilts

Unique stilts especially developed for younger children. The hard rubber handles provide a good grip that can be adapted to the height of the child. Depending on how brave the child is, the child can adjust the height of the stilts using the loose plateaux (from 3 to 15 cm). Even smaller children are able easily and safely to mount or remove the plateaux. The Mini Stilts are easier for younger children to use than pot stilts or traditional wooden stilts. The handles allow an older child or an adult to help younger children who have not yet mastered the stilts on their own. Made of plastic base with sole and handle of artificial rubber. The plateaux are made of plastic. Maximum load 100 kg. H: 71 cm, W: 17 cm, L: 27 cm. Age: 3-7.



Hemisphere Stilts with cord



Balance Plastic Hemispheres



Mini Stilts





Floor Surfer®



VIDEO



15002168 Floor Surfer

Roller board for play and therapy. The Floor Surfer has been developed in partnership with children's physiotherapist to ensure safe use by any child irrespective of motor skills level. The Floor Surfer combines function, safety and design. The quality wheels with double ball bearing and non-smudging wheels in clear PU are screened to minimise the risk of running over the child's fingers (2). The Floor Surfer is slightly tapered at the front to give increase freedom of movement for the child's arm (1). The raised front part of the Floor Surfer supports the coccyx when the child is sitting (3) and the sternum when the child is lying down. The narrow sides act as handles where the child's hand are protected by the protruding corners. Made of plastic with inserts of EVA foam. Age: ½ - 10. L: 56 cm / W: 37 cm / H: 14 cm. Maximum load: 100 kg.

1502104 Rock Around

A spherical rocking toy for indoors and outdoors. Children can sit in it and rock from side to side, or spin around. There is even room for two smaller children to sit together. Users can hold on to the rim without getting their hands jammed between the rim and the floor. Develop physical coordination skills. 75 cm diam., 14cm high, from 1 ½ - 5 years.

1502102 Balancing Board

The Balancing Board is suitable for indoor or outdoor use, and is perfect for spinning around and rocking from side to side, whether sitting or standing. Equipped with a non-slip profile and four integrated handles, the board helps develop balancing skills and motor controls. Max. load 60 kg, 76 cm Ø. Age 3-10 years.

Bouncing River Stone

This adaption of the River Stone features a soft base and a hard top platform supported by three strong steel springs to enable bouncing, which requires adjustment through the child's ankles and legs, making it a more challenging activity than simply stepping. The Bouncing River Stone can be used on its own for special motor training activities, or together with River Stones to provide even more play possibilities. L 37 cm, W 37 cm, H 10 cm. Max. load 50 kg. Age 2+.

1502126 Bouncing River Stone

1502130 Bouncing River Stone Set
Set includes 1 Bouncing River Stone and 4 River Stones.

1502122 Mountain

A large high Mountain with broad steps, challenging children to climb. Smaller children climb step by step while bigger children can use the steps like stairs. Younger children can try to jump off the mountain – depending on age, height and abilities in relation to the 4 different step-levels. The Mountain also fits as a seat for one or several children. Made of durable blue plastic with skidproof rubber feet. Can be used for motor-skill-games and is an excellent addition to River Stones and Hilltops. Height 32 cm, length 65,5 cm, width 49 cm. Maximum load 100kg. Age 2-8.

Rock Around



Balancing Board



NEU

Bouncing River Stone



Mountain



1502120
River Stones, set of 6

Jump from stone to stone without touching the ground! The stones can be placed in any order to create challenging paths. Coaches sense of balance, body perception, coordination and motor skills. Set includes 3 large stones (36 x 36 x 36 cm, h 8,5 cm), 3 small stones (25 x 25 x 25 cm, h 4,5 cm) in 6 different colors. Each side of the triangle is varying in stepness and difficulties. Each stone has a rubber rim on the base which prevent them from slipping and also protect indoor floor areas. Maximum load 100kg. Age 2+.



River Stones



VIDEO



1502121
Hilltops, set of 5

Climb or jump from hill to hill while keeping balance! Children will learn to judge distances and will become familiar with altering heights. Trains sense of balance, body perception, motor skills and coordination. The set includes 5 differently colored Hilltops made of durable plastic in three different extents: 8,5 cm, 17 cm and 25,5 cm. Floor space of each Hilltop: 36 x 36 x 36 cm. Each tilt-proof Hilltop is provided with a rubber rim which prevent them from slipping and also protect the floor. Maximum load 100kg. Age 2+.

1502123
The River

River provides unlimited possibilities for building balance paths! The elements are easy to join and flexible at the same time so that only imagination defines the River's course. The element's size qualifies smaller children to build their «River». The elements are stackable for easy storage. Can be combined with the «Island» and the «Bridge». Age: 2-8. 6 elements in 6 colors L: 35,5 cm, W:11,5 cm, H: 4,5 cm. One closing element, L 15,5 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 4,5 cm.

Island and Bridge

Combining with River these elements provide totally new and stimulating play- and balance-parcours. The island will be a place to refuge, Bridge can be crossed over or be used in a cross format to represent a river running under a bridge. Made of durable plastic with non slip edge of artificial rubber. Max. load 100 kg. Age 2-8.

1502124
The Island

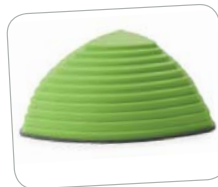
Set of two Islands in two different colors. L 43 cm, W 43 cm, H 7 cm.

1502165
The Bridge

Set of 2 elements in two different colors. L 50 cm, W 14 cm, H 7 cm.

1502166
River Landscape

An exciting balance landscape with no less than 25 elements: 21 river parts, 2 Islands, 2 Bridges. This set provides numerous options for exciting and challenging balance games, balance routes and balance activities.



Hilltops



VIDEO



River Landscape



The Island



The Bridge



The River





**Balancing Board
black**



GymTop® Therapy Top



1502110

Balancing Board wood black

Very suitable for balancing exercises and rehabilitation of both children and adults. Ideal for children as the balancing boards are completely smooth all the way round. Material: wood - the board is provided with a rubber cover.

Maximum load 100 kg. Wooden hemisphere, h 8 cm, with a wooden disc, 35 cm diameter. Age: 4 years and older.

1010600 GymTop Therapy Top

Traditional therapy top for advancement of motor function, sense of balance, movement-coordination, body perception, perfect for rehabilitation and therapy. Durable red plastic-material made in one pour, 40 cm diameter, h 9 cm. With ski-proof, ripped surface. For children (3+), teens and adults. Maximum load 120 kg.

1013981 WippSider

WippSider (bue) und WippWalker (green) offer a sensomotoric exercise system for balancing reactions and motor control. Active motor playing exercises are combined with very high motivating aspects and simple to use. Made of high durable plastic in red, 52 x 13 cm, 9,5 cm high, maximum load 120kg, for children from the age of 3 years .

1013980 WippWalker

By shifting his/her weight, the child will be able to «walk» with the WippWalker - but it is not easy, and small children will find it challenging. 52 x 13 cm, 9,5 cm high, maximum load 120kg, for children from the age of 3 years.



1502138

Go Go

The Go Go encourages exciting and challenging motor activity developing body control. The Go Go - 3rd generation - has a modern design reflecting the ambition to manufacture strong and beautiful toys that are safe, stimulating and fun to play with. On the basis of years of experience, we have created Go Go to fulfill the quality requirements set forth by child care centers. Plastic wheels and pedals, steel axle 14 mm Ø and rubber tyres. For 1 child, 4 to 15 years, maximum load 50 kg.

1502131

Handles for Go Go (in pairs)

One pair of handles, height 45cm. Made of steel (Ø 12mm) covered with surface-reinforced foam. Age 4-7.

1502139

Go Go Bus

The Go Go Bus reflects our aim of manufacturing sturdy and beautiful toys which are fun and safe for children and assist their motor development. When two or three children „board“ the Go Go Bus, they have to coordinate their movements, which children find both challenging and fun. Based on our many years of experience, we have designed the Go Go Bus to meet the quality demands made by child care institutions. L 53 cm, overall width 48 cm, h 16 cm. For 2 or 3 children of 4 to 15 years, maximum load 90 kg.

1502136

Handles for Go Go Bus (in pairs)

Handles (h 45 cm) made of steel (Ø 12 mm) covered with surface-reinforced foam. Age 4-7.

1502108

Summer Skis

Summer skis look easy to use, but it can be difficult to keep in step. The skis train the basic motoric functions, as the children must coordinate their movements. Made of wood with anti-skid rubber pieces which protects the floor when used indoors. Length 88 cm, Age 5+.

Go Go



Go Go Bus



Summer Skis



1502260

Robo-Board

The Robo-Board trains weight transfer, dynamic balance and provides proprioceptive stimulation for children from 4 years. The Robo-Board moves easily by means of the child's weight transfer from side to side. When the child's weight is shifted to one side using muscular force and rotation around the spinal column, the child can rotate in a circular movement of up to 360 degrees.

The Robo-Board can be used to help children from four years to improve their muscle coordination, body consciousness, quality of movement and sense of flow, rhythm and regulation of force in their legs. The experienced user can get Robo-Board spinning and dancing – and can do tricks with it. Its cool visual design and multiple uses help to make Robo-Board challenging and inspiring for children of all ages – including teenagers.

Robo-Board has eight wheels. These are positioned so that the Robo-Board rotates when the child's weight is tipped onto four wheels on one side, whereas the board locks when the load is centred over the four wheels in the middle. Max load 75 kg. L 50 x W 16,5 x H 8,5 cm

Robo-Board



VIDEO



Roller

The Roller is a beautiful new conceptualisation of a fundamentally challenging motor activity object. Leave it out, and you will see both children and grown-ups tempted to test their skills by stepping up and trying to set the Roller in motion. It offers a progressive motor skills challenge, from small kids just managing to keep their balance with the support of a friend or a hand rail, to older children pushing the boundaries of what they can do without falling off. Whether it is used for play or in therapy, the Roller will stimulate the primary proprioceptive sense, as well as the vestibular and tactile senses.

The Roller is safe to use, as the compression of its rubber tyres naturally reduces the speed while making play virtually silent and protecting the ground surface from damage. This is combined with a rubber tread which provides a safe grip and offers additional tactile stimulation when rolling with bare feet. For younger children, the green version of the Roller contains 2,5 kg of sand, further reducing the speed and enabling even small children to master balancing and rolling. 35,5 cm, Ø 29,5 cm. Max. load 100 kg.

1502266 Roller with Sand

Alter: from 4 years

1502267 Roller without Sand

Age: from 7 years

1502169

Seesaw

Classic play equipment in a unique new design. Pliable synthetic rubber domes on the underside of the seesaw provide a softer, more dynamic movement. The seesaw has a non-slip surface. The base of the pivot is covered with synthetic rubber to reduce the risk of crushing and to prevent damage to the floor. Maximum load: 75 kg. Made in plastic with synthetic rubber cushioning. Age: 2 years and older.



VIDEO



Roller without Sand

Roller with Sand



VIDEO



Seesaw



VIDEO



Activity Rings



Activity Rings

New, brightly colored Activity Rings that appeal to children of all ages- and to adults. Activity Rings can be used as inspiration for countless activities such as dancing in a circle, walking on tiptoe in the rings, balancing the rings on your head, juggling rings on arms and legs, throwing rings to each other, jumping with rings around your legs, building figures - the combinations are limitless. The rings can be used in both spontaneous and structured activities during play, rhythmic and gymnastics. The rings can be used for individual and social activities.

Set of 6 rings in 6 colors, made of soft artificial rubber, diameter 16,4cm, thickness 1,2cm.

- 1502190 Activity Rings Set of 6
- 1502191 Activity Rings Set of 24

Body Bells

The Body Bells consist of strong plastic shells containing bells, linked by rigid rubber joints. The colourful Body Bells attract attention and are easily placed on body parts such as arms, legs, head or shoulders. The main purpose of the Body Bells is for children to learn to move without making the bells ring. This requires slow movements and a strong focus on body control, which stimulates the development of the proprioceptive sense and strengthens active children's ability to concentrate. The ring version with three bells can easily be pulled onto the arms or legs, while the flexibility of the six-bell twist version allows it to be placed on the head, shoulders or other larger parts of the body.

- 1502198 Body Bells - Ring with 3 bells
L 18,5 cm, W 18,5 cm, H 22,5 cm. Age 0+.

- 1502199 Body Bells - Twist with 6 bells
L 18,5 cm, W 18,5 cm, H 22,5 cm. Age 0+.

NEU

Body Bells



Ring with 3 bells



Twist with 6 bells



1502127 Clown's Hat

The Clown's Hat encourages small children to perform - because it is not easy to balance with something on your head! Concentration and balance are required to wear the Clown's Hat which develops body consciousness and attention to posture. Playing with the Clown's Hat can be both individually challenging and form part of competitive scenarios. The Clown's Hat is shaped to make it easy for small children to use and the parts are so soft that dropping the rings does not hurt. Contains five parts made of artificial rubber and EVA foam. For children from 3 up to 6 years. Height 18cm, 14,5cm Ø.

1502908 Ring Toss

A traditional game in unique quality and design. The popular tossing game is challenging both physically and mentally as it requires concentration and body control to assess the distance and throw the rings with precision. At the same time, the game is fun as it can be used in many kinds of competition. The game includes two supports so that it can be placed at an angle to make the game easier for very small children. The game is made of metal and the rings of soft artificial rubber. Length 50cm, height 18cm, from 3 years.

Clown's Hat



Ring Toss



VIDEO



VIDEO



**1502172
Fish Set of 4**

A set of fun and brilliantly coloured fish. The fish have a hard plastic surface with non skid structures fitted on an inflated base. The hard surface ensures a good footing while the inflated base yields to the child's movements. Playing with Fish is challenging for motor functions as children continually have to adjust their ankles and legs in order to find a keep the balance on Fish. The fish can be used as a stepping stone either during free play or as part of structured activities. Maximum load 75 kg.



**Fish
Set of 4**



**1502174
Eyes for Fish**

Eyes for fitting on the fish. Use fingers to press the loop together after which the eye is pushed up from below through the hole in the fish. The eyes make it possible to catch the fish with a fishing rod (Art.no. 1502175) The eyes are made from artificial rubber and come in a set of 5 colours.



Eyes for fish

**1502176
Shoal of Fish with 5 small fish**

The shoal of small fish is ideal for free or teaching situations. Children are able to hide small items in the «belly» of the shoal fish as part of memory, sorting and naming games in linguistic or cognitive learning. The element of surprise in discovering what the fish has «eaten» provides excitement and motivation for children and keeps their attention in a teaching situation. The small orange buttons on the shoal fish make it possible to «catch» them with the fishing rod magnet (Art. 1502175), which offers an additional range of playing ideas.

Shoal with 5 small fish, red EVA foam with orange buttons, L 15cm, W 9cm, H 5cm. Age: 3-6.

**1502175
Fishing Rod**

Fishing requires motor skills and mental concentration, and develops children's balance and hand-eye-coordination. The fishing rod is well suited, although not limited to the Shoal Fish (Art. 1502176), and can be adapted for use in imaginary and role-playing games involving interaction and language.

Plastic rod with artificial rubber handles. Strong ceramic magnet on the underside. Length: 90 cm. Age: from 2 years up and older.

VIDEO



Shoal of Fish



Fishing Rod





Koala

VIDEO



1502097 Koala

Decorative toy with a wealth of possibilities. When children sit inside the Koala, they are able to rock or rotate like a carousel. If the Koala is turned upside down, it becomes a small den. Several Koalas can even be combined into a play tunnel. Playing with the Koala stimulates children's vestibular sense and develops their balance. Can be used by one or more children. The Koala is made from thick (8mm) plastic. The exterior has a circular moulding that prevents the Koala from rolling around and children falling out or jamming their fingers. Max. load: 50 kg, diameter: 58 cm, height: 44 cm, weight: 3,5 kg. Age 1 - 6 years. Colour blue is darker than shown.

1502095 Shoes for Koala - Set of 3

Non-slip shoes for Koala made from artificial rubber. Set of 3. 18 x 5 x 5 cm

1502167 Carousel

Exciting mini carousel giving children a real spin! The seat is placed at a slight angle to allow the child to propel the Carousel by shifting the body's centre of gravity. Younger children are also able to set the seat in motion by pushing out with their feet. The seat has a thick edge to make it easy for children to get a good grip and hold on when the Carousel is moving. Playing with the Carousel develops muscle integration and strengthens muscles. Children's vestibular sense in combination with sight is also stimulated to help improve balance. The Carousel consists of a solid, moulded plastic seat which is placed on a steel disc mounted with a rotation joint including two ball bearings. A solid and stable metal base with rubber feet ensures safe spinning of the Carousel. Maximum load 75 kg. Weight 6 kg, Ø 56 cm, height 34 cm. Age 3-10.

Shoes for Koala



Carousel



VIDEO



1502406 Baby Trampoline

On this trampoline very small children can practise trampoline jumping. The canvas is tensioned such that even small children will experience a springing effect which they would be too light to feel on ordinary trampolines. The spring sheet is only 18cm above the floor. The rubber cover yields protection against the metal frame and the supporting handles are covered with foam to protect face and teeth. Solid construction, Height 20 cm / 65 cm, 70 cm Ø, for children from 1 ½ to 4 Jyears, up to 20 kgs.

1502400 Trampoline

Beautifully designed and functionally correct trampoline for children. The sloped protective cushion with high rear edge (11 cm) yields utmost protection during play. Even younger children can safely use the trampoline with attached handle. Jumping the trampoline effectively supports the child's advancement in motor skills and balance-feel. Durable design: a welded steel-construction, steel-spring-hanging, tightened jumping sheet (103 cm diameter). The foam-coated handle is included and can be attached in demand (height 80 cm with handle, without 28cm, resilient up to 50 kg). For 1 child of 3 years and up.



Baby Trampolin



Trampolin



1502106 Round Seesaw

The Round Seesaw amuses and excites children as it can move in all directions. Particularly suited for smaller children (age 3-5) and can be used even by two children at the same time. Height 60 cm, 76 cm diameter, maximum load 60 kg. with two soft foam-coated handles.



Round Seesaw



1502101 Top

A wonderful giant top for hours of fun. In the original Gonge Top, 1 or 2 children can rock from side to side, spin it, build a dent, hide and small children can even use it as a boat in water (only under adult supervision). Develops children's physical coordination while they play. Made of strong durable red plastic for both indoor and outdoor play. Very suitable for basic physical coordination training with disable people. 80 cm diameter, 44 cm high. For 1 or 2 children, 3 to 10 years. Loading capacity 100 kg.

Top



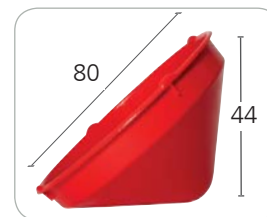
VIDEO



1502099

Mini Top

The Mini Top was developed with particular focus on the motor-skill development of children aged 0-4. The Mini Top invites young children to teeter, swing and spin around - at first with the help of an adult and subsequently on their own. It encourages motor activities which are important for a child's early development of his/her sense of balance (the vestibular system) and motor control. The shape of the Mioni Top makes it safe for young children. The geometric shape ensures that the tilting motion gradually slows down and prevents the child from tipping over the same time. The Mini Top has been carefully designed to make sure that both the child's head and fingers are protected during play. Age 0 - 4 years, 68 cm Ø, height 26,5 cm, weight 1,6 kg, colour orange. Loading capacity 50 kg.



1502098

Cushion for MiniTop

Soft, grey cushion intended to make infants feel safe and comfortable in the Mini Top. Made from quilted fabric with anti-skid rubber dots at the bottom. 64 cm diam., weight 350 g, Age 0-2.



Cushion for Mini Top



Mini Top





In cooperation with physiotherapists and occupational therapists, Jakobs develops innovative play and movement devices by which children and adolescents can playfully practise and train motor and sensorimotor skills such as balance, coordination, mobility, body control, physical condition, and reactivity, strength and strength dosage. A high demand character and fun factor in combination with the best quality and safety features as well as the manufacturing guarantee Made in Germany characterize for the most part all Jakobs products.



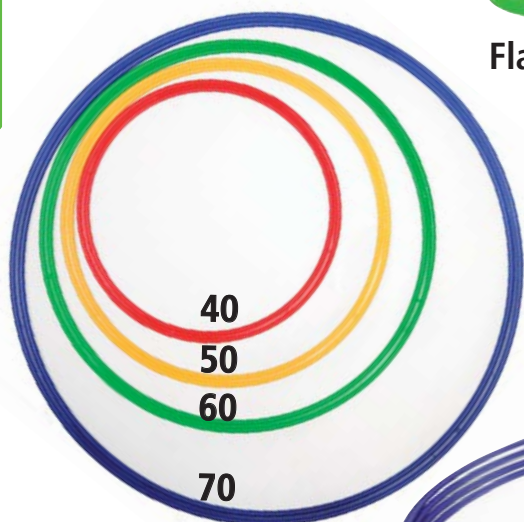
50

Function Cones



30

Flat Hoops



40

50

60

70



Function Cone 30 cm high

Made of a high quality material, available in 4 colours: red, yellow, green and blue, with slots on the top to insert hoops. These cones have symmetrical holes on the sides to connect poles at different heights.

- 5101101 Function Cone 30 cm, red
- 5101102 Function Cone 30 cm, yellow
- 5101103 Function Cone 30 cm, green
- 5101104 Function Cone 30 cm, blue

Function Cone 50 cm high

Made of a high quality material, available in 4 colours: red, yellow, green and blue, with slots on the top to insert hoops. These cones have symmetrical holes on the sides to connect poles at different heights.

- 5101201 Function Cone 50 cm, red
- 5101202 Function Cone 50 cm, yellow
- 5101203 Function Cone 50 cm, green
- 5101204 Function Cone 50 cm, blue

Flat Hoops

These nylon hoops with flat section are made of a high quality, flexible, shape-memory material which immediately returns to its original shape. Highly resistant. Available in 4 different colours and 4 diameters: as a set of 4 coloured sorted and in 4 different sizes, hoops per colour and size: delivery in packing units only (4 pcs.).

5101311 Flat Hoops Set of 4

Sorted colours and sizes, 40, 50, 60, 70 cm diameter.

- 5101301 Flat Hoops 40 cm red, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101302 Flat Hoops 40 cm yellow, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101303 Flat Hoops 40 cm green, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101304 Flat Hoops 40 cm blue, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101341 Flat Hoops 50 cm red, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101342 Flat Hoops 50 cm yellow, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101343 Flat Hoops 50 cm green, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101344 Flat Hoops 50 cm blue, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101351 Flat Hoops 60 cm red, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101352 Flat Hoops 60 cm yellow, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101353 Flat Hoops 60 cm green, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101354 Flat Hoops 60 cm blue, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101361 Flat Hoops 70 cm red, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101362 Flat Hoops 70 cm yellow, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101363 Flat Hoops 70 cm green, 1 unit = 4 pcs.
- 5101364 Flat Hoops 70 cm blue, 1 unit = 4 pcs.

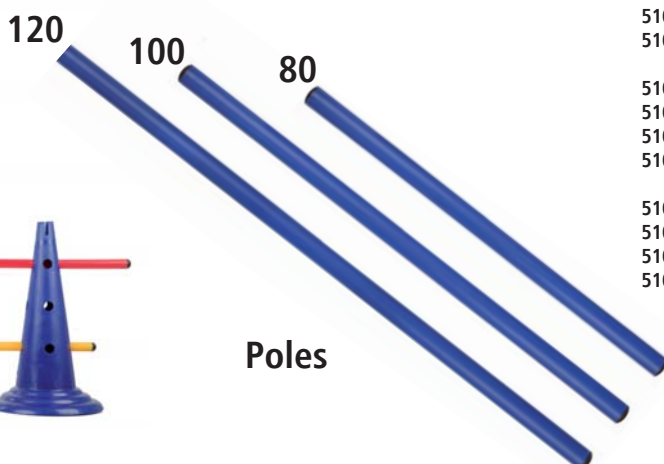
Poles

Gym poles with Ø 25 mm. In shockproof safety plastic. The ends are sealed with rounded scratchproof caps. Compatible with the base for obstacles (art. 109) and 30 cm (h) and 50 cm (h) cones to create many different courses. Poles are available in 3 different lengths, each length in 4 colours. (Not suitable for use in water)

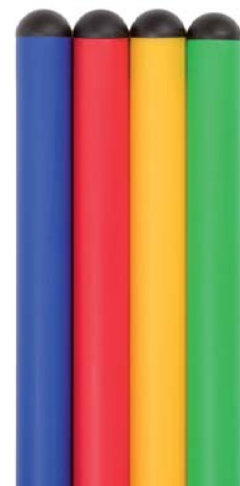
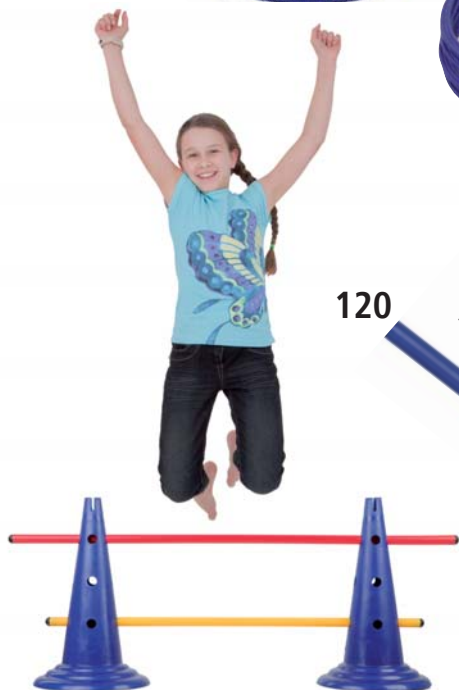
- 5101401 Pole 80 cm, red
- 5101402 Pole 80 cm, yellow
- 5101403 Pole 80 cm, green
- 5101404 Pole 80 cm, blue

- 5101411 Pole 100 cm, red
- 5101412 Pole 100 cm, yellow
- 5101413 Pole 100 cm, green
- 5101414 Pole 100 cm, blue

- 5101421 Pole 120 cm, red
- 5101422 Pole 120 cm, yellow
- 5101423 Pole 120 cm, green
- 5101424 Pole 120 cm, blue



Poles



5101334 Fixing Clip Pole/Hoop, blue

The blue clip has a turnable centreline and combines poles and hoops

5101331 Fixing Clip Pole/Pole, red

The red clip has a turnable centreline and combines poles.

5101333 Fixing Clip Jolly Support, green

By using a green clip a pole can be placed loosely between two static poles. By doing so pole can drop down in case of contact and therefore an additional challenge is given.

5101226

Set of 12 Functional Bricks

Large, functional bricks made of tough, safe plastic. They are highly versatile, easy to fit together (like LEGO bricks) and can be used to build obstacle courses for motor skills activities. The slots on the bricks have been specially designed so hoops and gym poles can be easily – but safely and securely – fitted into them to create endless combinations. Available in a set of 12 in 4 colours: yellow, red, green and blue. Dimension of one brick: 26 cm x 13 cm x 7,5 cm.

Motor-Activity-Sets

Coordinated motion sequences and controlled physical activities are pre-conditions for the development of childrens' motor skills. These sets provide a vary of arrangements with consistently new and exciting situations and activities to establish and encourage primary motor skills. Different combinations with the elements of these motor-activity-sets provide the implementation of a lot of motion-activities and challenging obstacle courses with changing requirements: to go slowly, to go fast, to run, to balance, to bounce, to climb beyond and through, to change directions, to rise above or to sidestep obstacles, to run through and much more.

5101501

Multi Action Set

Motor-activity-set with 12 elements:

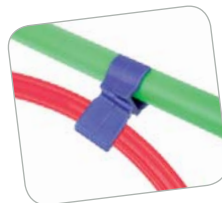
- 2 Function-cones 30 cm high
- 2 Function-cones 50 cm high
- 4 Poles 120 cm long
- 4 Flat hoops 40, 50, 60 und 70 cm diameter

5101502

Multi Motorik Set

Motor-activity-set with 28 elements and 4 fixing clips:

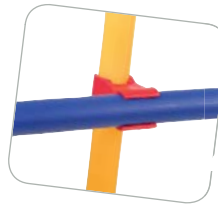
- 20 Functional bricks in 4 colours
- 4 Poles 80 cm long
- 4 Flat hoops 40, 50, 60 und 70 cm diameter
- 4 Fixing Clips (2 red ones, 2 green ones)



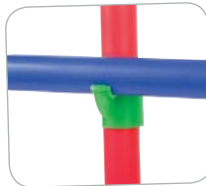
Pole/Hoop



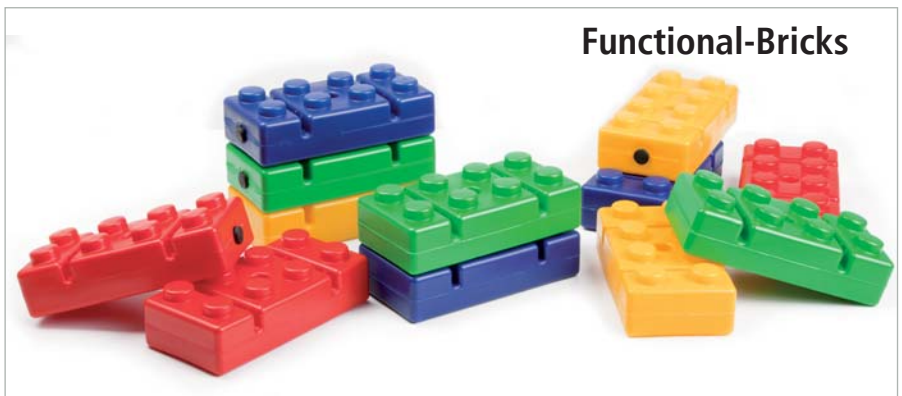
Clips



Pole/Pole



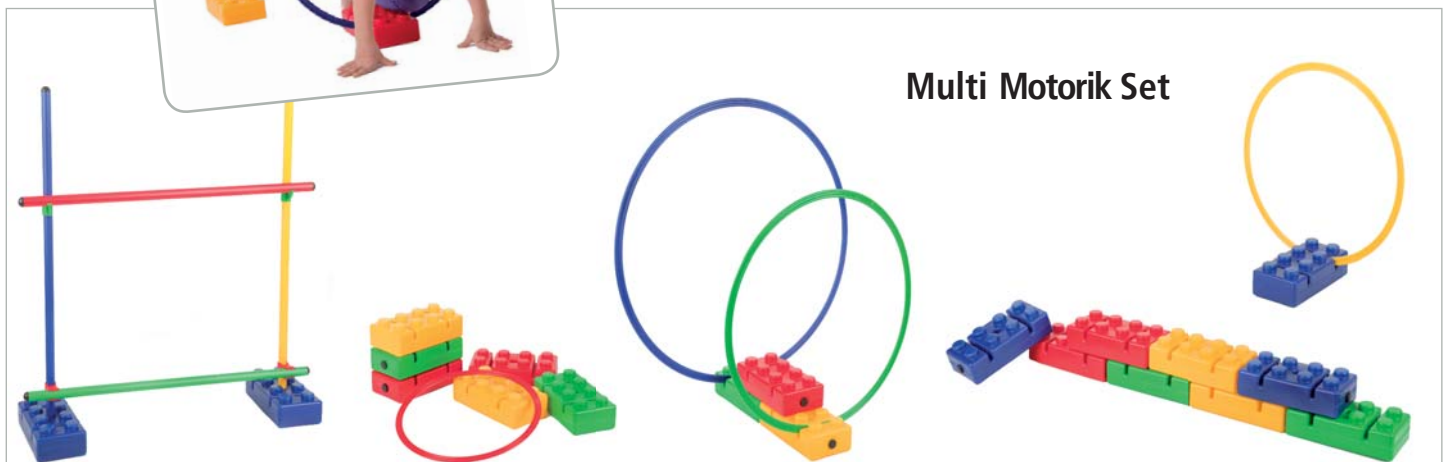
Jolly Support



Functional-Bricks



Multi Action Set



Multi Motorik Set


Megatunnel

 Spordas
 Innovations in sport

1072124
Megatunnel

With 91,4 cm diameter and 3,7 m length the Megatunnel is one of the largest - if not the largest - collapsing-spring crawl tunnels. The combination of its cavernous interior and vivid six-color design makes it one of the most inviting visually exciting tunnels. Megatunnel can be knocked to one another, end to end, to form an infinite variety of expandable and curved pathways.

1072222
See-Through Tunnel

This tunnel provides a safe, non-threatening way to encourage gross-motor exercise and cross-patterning coordination. This durable, transparent mesh tunnel enables kids to see out and helps you provide better supervision. The unique see-through shell of the tunnel reduces feelings of enclosure for kids who may be nervous. Tunnel ends offer the ability to connect multiple tunnels thanks to their Velcro® parts. Folds flat. Includes a carry bag for easy storage and transport. Total length: 2,5 m Diameter: 50 cm

1010595 Play-caterpillar

Stable and durable heavy-duty woven fabric for a never-ending treadmill with 9 meter circumference, 73 cm wide, weight 4,4 kg. Endlessly welded, for indoors and outdoors, color auburn.

1010590
Canvas-Tube

Durable tire canvas in orange, boosted edge, 4 meter long, seize of the opening is 65 cm, for indoors. The tube made of durable canvas fabric provides an exceptionally creeping and crawling experience: moving forward and crawling through the long textile tube is always challenging and encourage playideas full of fantasy and creativity. Designed for a lot of age-groups for play and education, sports in schools, for therapeutic exercising and rehabilitation. Enhancement of motor- and psychomotor-skills, coordination, body perception, control of motion, coordination, group- and role-plays.

1010530
Samba Rope Pulling

An active, challenging kind of balancing game for two «Sambadancer», which combines such aspects as equilibrium, strength and cleverness. By means of sensitive and skillfully pulling both players try to unsettle one another and to get off the island-mat. The first who is touching the ground or the «water» around the islands is the loser of this game. «Samba» is practical for children from 7 years up, older children and young adults. The 2,80 m long Samba-belt with a loop on each end is made of tearproof, wear-free belt-strap. The island-mats (4 mats, 34x21 cm, colours may vary) are 2 cm thick and made of non-slippery, certified material with antibacterial finish. Incl. instruction and rules of the game.

- **Learning values:** balance training, coordination, body control, flexibility, reaction, concentration, cleverness
- **Field of application:** play and leisure, schoolsport, gymnastics, therapy, psychomoto, fitness training


NEU

See-Through Tunnel
Canvas tube

Samba Rope Pulling

Play-caterpillar


1013990 SwingTop

(DE-Patent Nr.: 10257307.7) • (US-Patent No.: 6,874,851)
To rock and swing with ropes in sports halls without danger or risk for injury and to have fun instead - is professionally doable again by the SwingTop. The fact that it is easily installed and taken away again, optimal for sitting and standing, it's perfect size and the stable, high-quality material allows numerous possibilities in sports and playing - rocking, swinging, and turning with the ropes. The loop is automatically pulled tight by the body weight when sitting or standing on the SwingTop and also stays knotted safely whilst using. Still, the device can easily be removed when not in use. Several SwingTops can be stacked on each other or lined up on a bar to save space. It is designed for any age-group or weight-class in sports, in schools and clubs and for therapeutic exercising. Enhancement of motor skills, body perception, training of balance, relaxation, self-confidence.

Stable device of plastic, 22 cm Ø, 7 cm high, blue molded hollow body with stable insert, weight 400 g, made in Germany. The opening in the middle fits for all standard climbing ropes in schools: Simply lead the end of the rope through the opening in the middle from top downwards through the yellow insert, then through the emerging loop and pull fast.



SwingTop®



Seat and Impact Protection

Climbing-Rope for SwingTop

Sleek high-quality climbing-ropes made of long hemp, 33mm diameter, equipped with a sturdy rope-fastener on the upper side and a plastic cover on the other one. The ropes are available in 3 different sizes for combination with the SwingTop; please subtract 50cm from each length due to the installment of the swinging-plate. A shackle can be hinged to the fastener on demand to extend the lug.

- 1013993 Climbing-Rope 250cm
- 1013994 Climbing-Rope 300cm
- 1013995 Climbing-Rope 350cm
- 1013996 Shackle M 10 zincked



Climbing-Rope for Swing-Top®



1013991 Seat and Impact Protection for SwingTop

Soft seat protector and impact protection is pulled over the SwingTop. It ensures comfortable sitting when swinging and provides additionally more safety, when more than one children is swinging. Made in Germany, from soft, foamed PUR-plastic, PAK-free, in signal grey, Ø 24 cm.

Mera-Floorball

Floorball (Unihockey) is a fascinating team game for girls and boys - also mixed - for active people of any age, from kindergarten to senior care. The rules have a plain structure and are quickly understood by everybody. Together with the play-material (light flexible sticks and a ball of 23 g only) this assures safe playing - hardly without any injuries. Floorball is dynamic and highly motivating for children of any age - even in smaller groups - and develops the ability to play remarkably, actually also for other games like basketball, handball, etc. It is designed for any age-group or weight-class for sports in schools, in clubs, sports for handicapped and for therapeutic exercising. Enhancement of motor skills, coordination, condition, capability, reaction, ability to play in a team, experiencing of team spirit, fun-sport.

1010800 Mera-Floorball-Set Kids L 80

8 staffs (length 80cm), 8 white balls. For 8 players, pre-school- and day-nursery-children up to approx 150 cm body height

1010820 Mera-Floorball-Set Kids L 73

8 staffs (length 73cm), 8 colored balls. For 8 players, here: kindergarten and preschool up to approx 135 cm body height.

1010830 Mera-Floorball-Set Kids L 63

8 staffs (length 63cm), 4 colored balls. For 8 players, this size is perfect for the youngest in kindergarten

1010840 Mera-Floorball Goal

High quality PE material with net (40 x 55 cm). The Floorball-Goal is easily assembled and adds an exciting aspect to teamplay.

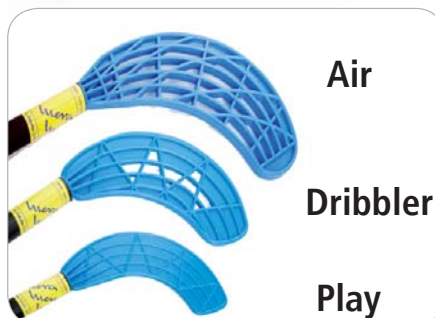
Mera-Floorball



Set Kids L 80



Set Kids M 73
Set Kids S 63

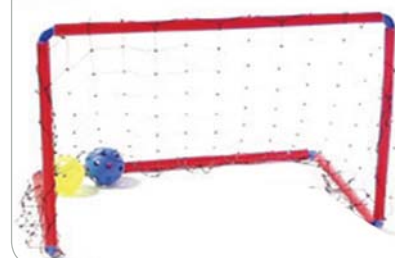


Air

Dribbler

Play

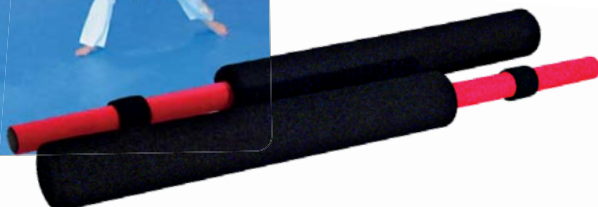
Mera-Floorball Goal




Anti-Aggression-Bats

Necesso[®] bat PLUS - small
Necesso[®] bat PLUS-large

Necesso[®] bat STANDARD large
Necesso[®] bat STANDARD small

Kendo bat
Spordas

Necesso[™] Bats (Anti-Aggression-bats)

These are bats for aggression relief and are primary used in family therapy. Being usefull in playful unrestricted rituals to relieve aggression, frustration and physical tension they are an important therapy tool and technique for working and being guided in many educational and therapeutical fields of activity. The important learning process to deal with problems and conflicts, to help solving problems and to fight out fair is a fundamental important experience for children and adults in all formation of groups (e.g. kindergarten, school, family, partnership, therapy, workplace). (Self-)perception, body language and interaction be sensible and experienced directly by working with Necesso bats under therapeutice supervision. Feelings of aggression are changed into operating power and avoid deleted anger and feelings. Working with Necesso bats should always be under supervision to consider individually risks and to develop regulations within a group.

We offer our Necesso Bats in two sizes (for small children and older children, youths and adults) in two different qualities:

- **Plus-Quality, covered with hard-wearing and skin-friendly canvas material, all parts manufactured in Germany.**
- **Standard-Quality, covered with durable Nylon material, manufactured in Europe.**

Necesso Bat small

The small Necesso bat, available for small children in kindergarten and primaryschool, will help them to recognize their aggressive emotions and vent their rage in a controlling way.

Necesso Bat large

Working with the large Necesso bat provides older children, youths and adults to gradually reduce feelings of aggression, to canalize and to refl ect them within the group.

4370455
Necesso bat PLUS - small

12 cm Ø, 35 cm long, whole length 52 cm, weight 270 g. The small Necesso bat, available for small children (kindergarten, primaryschool), will help them to recognize their aggressive emotions and vent their rage in a controlling way.

4370456
Necesso bat PLUS - large

15 cm Ø, 63 cm long, whole length 78 cm, weight 500 g. Working with the large Necesso bat provides older children, youths and adults to gradually reduce feelings of aggression, to canalize and to reflect them within the group.

4995207
Necesso Bat STANDARD - small

12 cm, whole length 55 cm, weight 480 g, colour red.

4995208
Necesso Bat STANDARD - large

16 cm, whole length 75 cm, weight 820 g, colour blue.

1072123
Kendo Bat

Kendo, a traditional Japanese martial art, can be imparted in physical education savely and with minimum efforts due to the light bats made of sturdy foam (always under supervisor or professional guidance respectively). Footwork and hitting-practice are the basics of Kendo. Each player tries to touch the combatant with his Kendo Bat, while trying not to get touched himself. Touching once, twice, only touching the arms, only touching the legs etc. The Kendo Bat's handle is separated into two parts by a ring in order to mark the ideal holding position for the hands. Overall length: 78cm, handle 30cm, 7cm bat-diameter.

4995209

Boxing Base

A new, stable punching bag only for children! This Boxing Base will not drop easily and can absorb punches and blows very well. That way aggressions and stress can surface and channel playfully and without any harm. Strength, flexibility and endurance can be measured up playfully, either in singel play or individual training or in many movement activities for two children or for groups. Punching bag made of firm foam with a sandfilled base. The material of the outer cover is washable polyester and PVC (1100 DITEX) with a covered sewed zip. 110 cm high, Ø 26 cm, (base 42 cm), weight 15 kg.

Boxing Base



Marker Ribbon

Marker ribbons for group lessons, team sports and competition are made of durable, comfortable ribbon, 59 cm long, 5 cm wide. Made in Germany.

- 1000820 Marker Ribbon blue
- 1000821 Marker Ribbon yellow
- 1000822 Marker Ribbon green
- 1000823 Marker Ribbon red

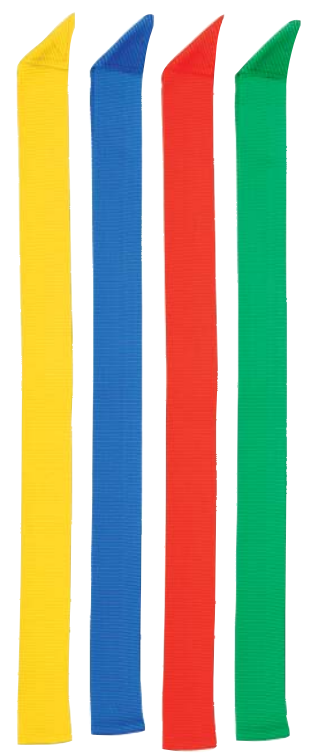
Hopsacks

Our hopsacks are made of durable, long-living cover fabric, tearproof and washable. Ideal for sports- and leisure time, 58 cm x 40 cm. Made in Germany.

- 1000832 Hopsack red
- 1000833 Hopsack yellow
- 1000831 Hopsack blue
- 1000830 Hopsack green



Hopsacks in 4 colours



Marker Ribbon


Contura® Trail Set of 6

1013985
Contura Trail Set of 6

Each element of this balance trail has a different surface structure with very different tactile and stimulating sensoric sensations and a changing massage effect to add. The beautiful well defined colors provide a great visual impact and can be involved with tasks of perception or other therapeutical activities. Two extra connection-clips fixed to each element on short and longer side are particularly innovativ. This allows an endless number of various configurations connected stadily and securely. An optimal product for the improvement of sensory motorskills, perception, therapy, rehabilitation, children's and adult gymnastic.

The Set includes 6 contoured balance-elements, each 52 cm long, 14 cm wide and 4 cm high, with 4 non-skid rubber basepoints, high quality molded plastic, produced in blow technique. Six different topological outlined surfaces: elements with lengthwise waves and zig zag pattern, with diagonal and transverse groovings, with small rounded bumps which enhance a strong massage feedback and with smooth rounded bumps. For maximum weight up to 120 kilo, not suitable for children under 3 years, to be used barefooted only, easily to clean (for disinfection, too), incl. instruction.

1010565
Sensory Path 7 Things

Taking off shoes and socks and let's get started. Exploring seven bags, filled with different materials, individually or in a row of 7. By using Velcro fasteners bags can be connected in any order and varied easily by child's hand. Foam, balls, ropes, cherry pits, polystyrene-pearls, round wood and a board with holes in different sizes can be felt for and explored with hands and above all with feet. All filling materials are classified as safe and are free of phthalates. Due to the different density of materials and filling level children experience proprioceptive sensible and vestibular stimuli by using their feet. Proprioception, balance, tactile sense and tactile awareness are encouraged. Coming with 7 bags different versions can be played by ones and twos or in a group. For children from 3 years and upwards, manual is included. 7 red bags, each bag with loop and Velcro fastener, size 35 x 24cm; outside bag is washable at 30°C.

Sensory Path 7 Things


1013983

WippSider® PRO

WippSider PRO is a trainings device for exercising and encouraging balance and sensomotoric abilities playfully. Suitable for children from 4 years and adults. Due to radial run-out at centre user get visual stimulation and additionally feedback of movement performance by moving the rubber ball. By moving bodyweight from one side to other controlled rocking movements are induced and thus hard rubber ball moves all around. The more regular the rocking movements when wide support surfaces at the side facing the ground, the more stable is the ball's radial run-out. Other rubber ball can be used as substitution, or as second ball for a greater challenge. Behind one another, opposing, with stopping, clock-wise or anti-clock-wise...

WippSider PRO offers many game variations for improving the physical feeling and balance combined with a high fun factor.

52 cm x 20cm, 8 cm high, high-quality molded plastic in purple colour. Flawlessly produced in blow-technique, made in Germany. Maximum weight 120 kg. Not suitable for children under 3 years, for indoors and outdoors, to be used with non-skid shoes or barefooted, including instruction.



WippSider® pro



1013980

WippWalker

The WippWalker allows your body to be moved forward or backward and you might wish to keep control over a racing path - perhaps with a slight slope built in - alone or with increasing motivation competing with others playing in groups.

52 x 13 cm, 9,5 cm high, green high-quality molded plastic, produced in blow-technique, maximum weight 120 kg, for indoors and outdoors, to be used barefooted or with non skid shoes, not suitable for children under 3 years, instructions for use.

1013981

WippSider

The WippSider is a highly motivating sensomotoric trainings device. Its simple handling is convincing - by moving bodyweight from one side to the other controlled rocking movements are induced - and thus balance and posture can be improved.

52 x 13 cm, 9,5 cm high, blue high-quality molded plastic, produced in blow-technique, maximum weight 120 kg, for indoors and outdoors, to be used barefooted or with non -kid shoes, not suitable for children under 3 years, instructions for use.

1013982

Set of WippWalker/ WippSider

1 WippWalker and 1 WippSider , including instruction.

WippWalker®

WippSider®



WippSider®



WippSider® PRO



WippWalker®





Balanco System US-Patent No.: 6,461,285
DE-Patent Nr.: 101 34 577 - TÜV-certified

Balanco is a high-quality product designed to improve psychomotor/sensorimotor control and coordination, and especially to enhance balance and general fitness. The scientifically based development and trials with the Balanco allow highly varied training of various types of movement, thus increasing motivation.

The inserts can be changed very easily, every insert has a different challenge and vary the exercises for different requirements and levels of difficulty and thus allows individually modified applications.

Enhancement of training of balance, vestibular perception, control of movements, coordination, mobility, concentration, reaction. Ideal for therapy and self-therapy, rehabilitation, orthopedic applications, sports- and fitness training, psycho- and sensor-motor skills, play and educational, school-sports, work and sport with elderly people.

Base of high-quality durable plastic, color dark grey, 54 x 40 cm, 10 cm high, complete set with 3 alternative inserts plus transparent cover of Plexiglas, for maximum weight up to 120 kg, not suitable for children under 3 years. Packed in a decor sales box, incl. detailed instruction for use in 6 languages. Meets ASTM F963 toy safety standards.

Balanco Safety Straps

The straps - available as optional extras in 2 different lengths - are designed to give users better security and control of movements. The straps can easily be hooked into the slits in the sides of the Balanco. Made of high-strength woven fabric with ergonomically molded handles.

1013968

Balanco Safety Straps short

1 pair of safety straps, adjustable from ca. 38 to 60 cm.

1013969

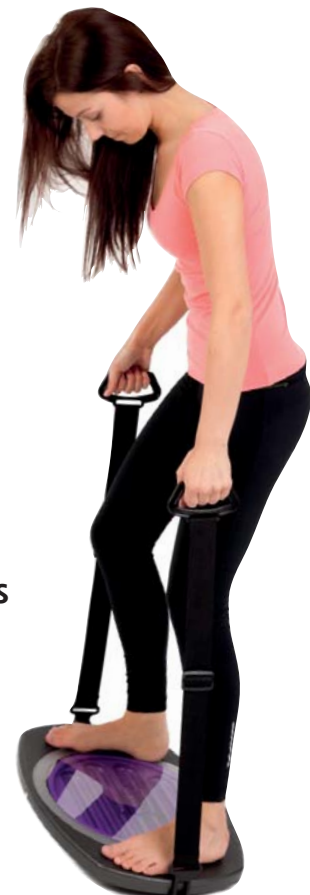
Balanco Safety Straps long

1 pair of safety straps, adjustable from ca. 58 to 72 cm.

VIDEO



**Balanco®
Safety Straps**



• Balanco Sets

1013505

Balanco Set 1 Mouse Game

Base with 3 alternative inserts: yellow mouse-game with 1 mouse-ball, red labyrinth, blue figure of 8, 1 rubber ball, incl. instruction.

1013506

Balanco Set 2 Basketball Game

Base with 3 alternative inserts: green basketball game with 3 hard rubber balls, red labyrinth, blue figure of 8, incl. instruction.

1013507

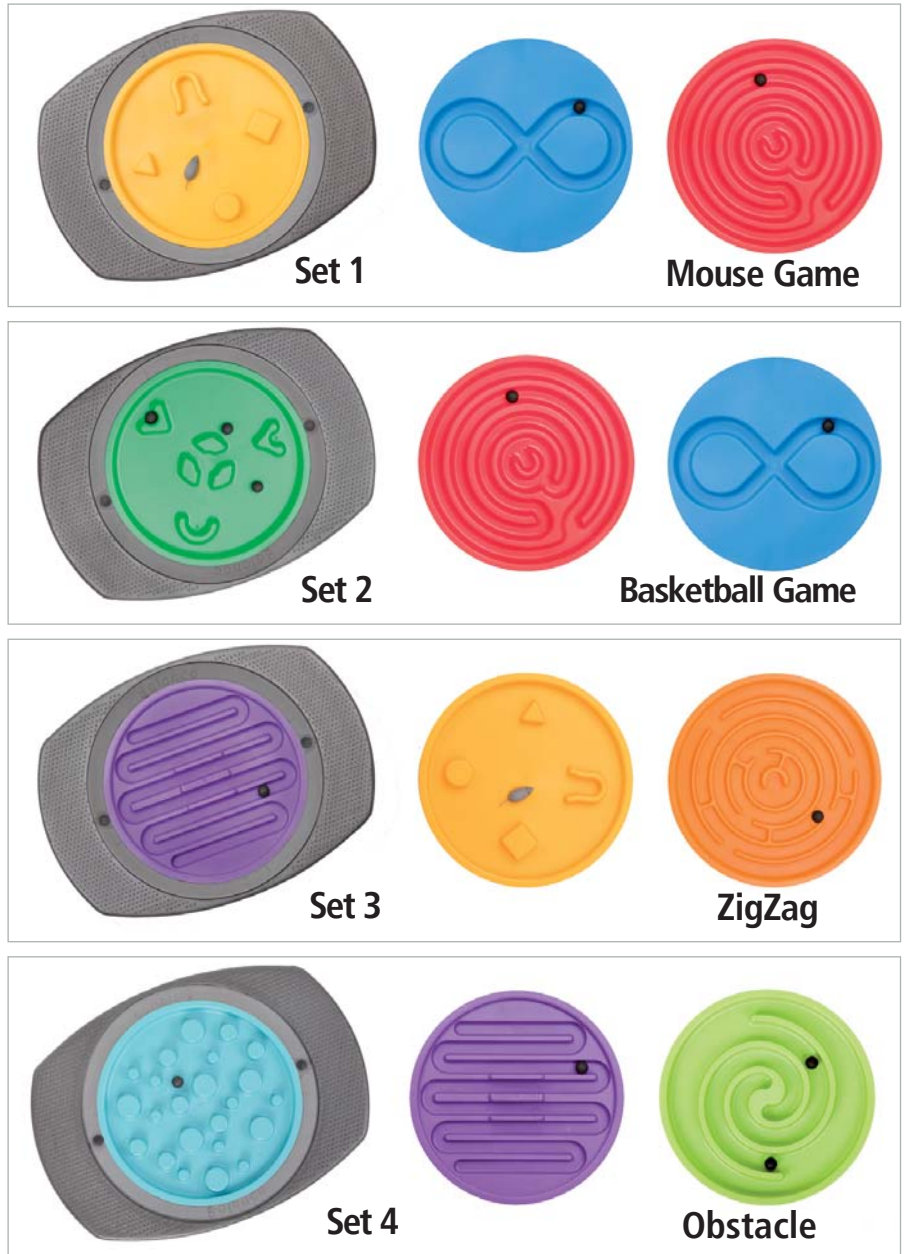
Balanco Set 3 ZigZag

Base with 3 alternative inserts: purple Zigzag, orange Taurus-maze with 1 hard rubber ball, yellow mousegame with 1 mouse-ball, incl. instruction.

1013508

Balanco set Obstacle

Base with 3 exchangeable inserts: Obstacle (light blue), YingYang (light green), ZigZag (purple) 2 hard rubber balls, including manual



Inserts can be changed very fast and easily.



Decor Sales Box





Pedoball®



1013410

Rotago

Rotago is an innovative system - integrating rotation and dynamic process - offering individually tailored motion for fitness orientated workouts and effective cardiovascular training with great challenge and fun. It is easy to apply with convincing performance. The footboard rotates over the ground wave with alternating levels by momentum turning your body. The rotation results of the dynamic body drive and the momentum of the swayings of the rolls. The dynamically controlled shifts in direction activate coordination of movement and balance. The Rotago is an optimal training device for full body control, balance, coordination of movements, cardiovascular training, kinesthetic perception, muscular training and posture. Ideal for sport-training, fitness-training, school-sport, prophylaxe, sensomotoric skills, perception, therapy, rehabilitation.

Unit consisting of 2 parts: Especially formed ground wave of high-quality polypropylene with alternating levels, diameter 56,6 cm, patches of non-skid foam-rubber assure a safe foothold. The ergonomically rounded foot-board (56 x 34 cm, plywood of 17 mm thickness and glued with water-soluble glue) is pivoted with by means of a ball-centre of indestructible duroplast and four quality inline skate rolls of polyurethane with grooved ball-bearings. Both sides are furnished with non-skid safetywalk equipment. Total weight 5 kg, allowed for persons up to 120 kg, detailed instructions. The Rotago can sensibly only be used in the combination of both parts. Not suitable for children under 4 years.

1013720

Pedoball

Putting the rubberball into a smooth run by circular motion while standing on one leg – a challenging variant demanding balance, stability and motor-coordination. To start up small children can operate the Pedoball by hand and try to roll the ball in oval circles or – improving – move several balls at a time. In order to develop a feel for the unstable underside (hemispherical bowl), practice can be exercised while sitting down. Challenge and fun will grow when using one Pedoball on each foot. The speed as well as the number of balls (up to 5) are self-affected. Oval, orange-coloured basic form with rut, skid-proof structured surface; hemispherical bowl on the underside. Solid high-quality plastic, able to work under pressure of up to 120kg; L 47,5 x B 27,5 x 7,5 cm, weight 710 g, incl. 5 rubberballs. The broad hook-and-loop-fastener is easy to handle and fits for all sizes of feet or shoes. To be used bare-feet or with skid-proof shoes; inside and/or outsides. For children 4yrs & up, teens and adults. Instructions included.

- **Learning values:** motoric motion sequence, balancing, coordination, body-control, posture, condition, one-leg-stand, ankle-prophylaxis, musculature-strengthening
- **Range of use:** kindergarten, pre-school, school, play and leisure, integration facility, gymnastics, sports, therapy, rehabilitation



Original GymTop®

Original GymTop Therapy Top and GymTop Contura

Therapy tops made of high quality molded plastic, produced in blow-technique, tread surface or contoured surface for secure hold, color red, for persons up to 120 kg, extensive instructions in four languages. On request delivery in deco-box. 40 cm Ø, height 9 cm.

1010600

Original GymTop Therapy Top in decoration box

The GymTop is the ideal training-device to improve sense of balance, coordination and reaction with a great variety of exercises.

1010597 Original GymTop Therapy Top in decoration box

1010602

Original GymTop Contura Top

Lots of knobs are arranged uniformly on the surface, thus enhance comfortable stimulance and intensive and sensoric impulsion.

1010598 Original GymTop Contura Top in decoration box

1010605

TheraBeans

Training with TheraBeans is a method of high effectiveness for the whole muscular system of foot and lower leg, hand and forearm, its application is as easy as efficient. The specific part of the muscles is trained by a simple sequence of exercises without any risk of strain. Three components: The mechanical friction of the shifting beans, the two sizes tuned on each other and the smooth, rounded surface generate a resistance of almost neutral direction, i.e. during exercising there is hardly any phase of relief. Due to the comprehensive sensoric response TheraBeans are also well appropriate to be employed in the field of psychomotor and tactile perception. Hiding and searching pieces of a puzzle, marbles or other small objects between TheraBeans is fun. There are other games encouraging visual perception and fine motor skills as well, e.g. recreating patterns with TheraBeans, «goal flipping» or finding TheraBeans hidden in modeling clay.

Contents: Synthetic beans of polypropylene, mixture of 2 different sizes 20 x 15 mm and 13 x 9 mm, each size in both colors blue and gray, non toxic (food-standard), hygienically perfect, washable, suitable for disinfection packed in units of 5 kg in polybag = 8,33 liter (600 g = 1 liter), instructions with illustrative colored poster (for units of 15 kg minimum).

TheraBeans All Inclusive Set

30 kg TheraBeans with Acrylbox and 2 posters.

Acrylbox 40 x 50 x 40 cm, all up weight 38 kg.

Indications: muscle training, rehabilitation of muscle weakness, relaxation, stimulating blood circulation and lymphatic flow, improving metabolism, massage, exercises for sensomotoric

Field of application: therapy, personal therapy, rehabilitation, orthopaedics, neurology, sports training, psychomotricity, sensorimotor, massage, tactile and sensoric perception



GymTop®



Contura®Top

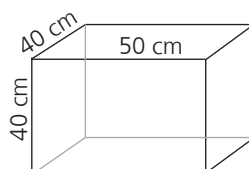
Therapy Top



TheraBeans®



TheraBeans®



Jakobs'Figure 8


1013650

Jakobs' Figure 8

Exercising with Figure of 8 is activating both hemispheres on crossing midline and coordinating pressure of both hands. Coordination and cooperation of the right hemisphere and the left one were practised in a playful way. The ball should move as steadily as possible around the track, in turn counter clockwise top left or clockwise top right. The head always keeps straightforward - only the eyes do follow the movements of the ball.

Made of lightweight plastic with 6 rubber balls, 38 cm, weight 340 grams, to be wiped down with a damp cloth and/or with a germicidal wipe. For one or two children from 4 years up.

- **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, left-right-coordination, senso motor skills, communication, concentration, adroitness, improvement of learning aptitude, reduction of physical pressure, relaxation, activating the outer field of vision, basic literacy.

- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care

Water Spirit



Forest Spirit



Fiery Spirit



Fluttering Ghosts

Fluttering ghosts give a fresh impetus to each group. Holding a «ghost» with the rod in one hand and the cord in the other hand (at ease). Moving the rod through the air, length of cord can be controlled by dragging and dropping. Due to the balls' and scarf's own weight the «Fluttering ghost» gains momentum. The ghost soars, hovers, falls, 'dances' on the spot and is portraying fascinating figures in the air. It trains through fun and games (eye-hand-) coordination, following motion sequences with eyes, attention and encourages moving around, creativity and interaction. For children from 3 years upwards; teenagers, adults and elderly people being in therapy. Available separate or as a set of 3 including green «Forrest-spirit» red «Fire-spirit» and blue «Water-spirit» consisting of one foam rubber ball, chiffon-scarve, plastic rod with cord; length ghost 40cm, length rod 40cm, length cord 120cm.

1010360 Water Spirit

Fluttering ghost with blue chiffon-scarve and blue cord.

1010361 Fiery Spirit

Fluttering ghost with red chiffon-scarve and red cord.

1010362 Forest Spirit

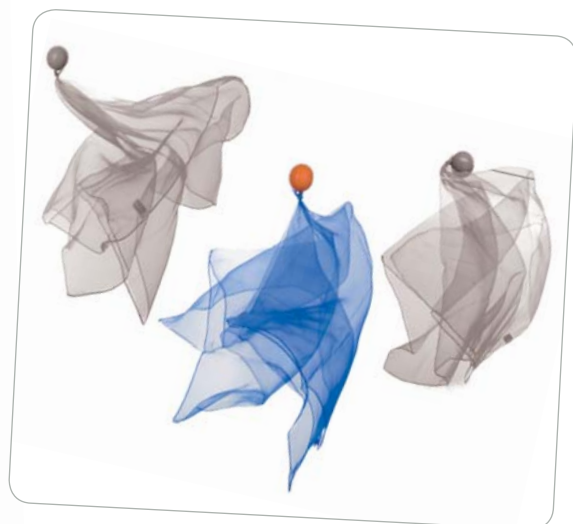
Fluttering ghost with green chiffon-scarve and green cord.

1010365

Fluttering Ghosts in a Set

Water Spirit, Fiery Spirit and Forest Spirit in a set to create imaginative activities in a group.

Fluttering Ghosts


VIDEO


1013660

Rondogo Ball Carousel

(based on an idea of Klaus Kühl)

The new active game Rondogo Ball Carousel is a fascinating and challenging device. Place Rondogo Ball Carousel on a fl at surface and put the chosen ball inside the ring. Hold the handles with both hands and try to set the ball in a radial running by smooth circular motions. Then lift up Ball Carousel from the surface and marvel at the «bottomless» ball which is rotating in mid air. Three different balls provide diverse variants of the game. For 1 or 2 players. Ideal in combination with certain motion requests. Playful training of motor skills, which improves positive feedback by self-perceptible control of success.

Manufactured in Germany, made of high quality and durable plastic material. Incircle 36 cm Ø, outer circle 48 cm Ø, dimension with grip moulds 56 cm, height 9 cm. Delivery with 1 moss-rubber ball, 6 cm Ø, 1 air filled ball, 5 cm Ø, 1 playpen ball, 6 cm Ø. Suitable for children from 5 years of age, incl. instruction.

Learning values: Body tension, concentration, eye-hand-coordination, adroitness, proprioceptive perception, persistence, activation of both brain hemispheres by crossing the body centre.



Rondogo® Ball Carousel

VIDEO



1010369

Rotonda Juggling Hat

Rotonda is a play-, training- and juggling-device and is especially challenging. When the ball (optimally a foam rubber ball) is getting in a circular motion, the player can vary the ball's effect differently. What happens when fingers are hold together or are spread apart, or there is a change of speed or direction through movements of the hand? Rotonda is always demanding and offers different kinds of difficulty. Experiencing physical relations of gravity or acceleration, encouraging eye-hand-coordination, proprioceptive perception, attention, coordination, skills and activity. Let the ball being rolled alongside the upper edge and holding it there or using Rotonda for throwing and catching (air-filled balls are appropriate) are offering additional ways of playing and a challenge and fun at the same time. Rotonda d20cm with 3 balls (foam rubber ball d4,5cm, air-filled Freeball d3cm and d5cm), incl. manual. For Children from 4 years up; teenagers and adults being in therapy.

Rotonda® Juggling Hat

VIDEO



Rollettis



suitable on all smooth floors
indoors

Scotaddles



Maxi Rolletto Set of 4



Maxi Rolletto red and blue



Rolletti Rolling Boards

Rolling boards are essential motion toys and training-devices for children. Games of skill, racing or group plays can be carried through sitting, lying or kneeling. You can realize great ideas for playing, like linking several Rollettis together with a rope to a ‚Rolletti-Fun-Train‘.

Rollettis

Rolletti rolling board, 63 x 40 cm, birch-plywood, varnished in blue or red, round-shape corners, practical handles inside the board for hand-protection, special, high-quality wheels with long-wearing surface and triple ball-bearings that make them run smoothly.

1400816 Rolletti Rolling Board blue

1400817 Rolletti Rolling Board red

Maxi Rolletto

Oversized rolling boards! Each rolling board has on its short side two practical handles for holding and hand-protection. The four slots around the board are for connecting the boards together: Easily connected with the velcro-tapes, either side by side to have a Big Rollettraft or one after another to have a Big Rolletto-train for new challenging motor activity games. Up to 8 children can exercise coordination, cooperation and adroitness and proof teamwork. The low gravity point provides high stability, also available as a single rolling board..

Ultrafoam Scootaddles

Each paddle comes with a sturdy cushioned handhold for comfortable and easy use along with maximum control without prompt exhaustion and has a sturdy hard foam-ball at the shaft's end.

1072088 Ultrafoam Scootaddles set of 12

Includes 12 paddles (2 x 6 colors), length 87cm, 3 No-Bounce-Balls, 6cm diameter.

1072151 Ultrafoam Scootaddles set of 4

Includes 4 paddles (2 x 2 colors), length 87cm, 1 No-Bounce-Ball, 6cm diameter.

1014015 Maxi Rolletto Set of 4

2 red and 2 blue Big Rollettos, 4 velcro-tapes and a 3 m rope to pull the boards. Each single one has the measures 73 x 48 cm, made of birch-plywood, 15 mm thick, varnished in red or blue, round-shape edges and triple ball bearings that make them run smoothly, each board for maximum weight up to 120 kgs.

1014013 Maxi Rolletto red

Giant Rolling board, red, 73 x 48 cm.

1014014 Maxi Rolletto blue

Giant Rolling board, blue, 73 x 48 cm.

1010390

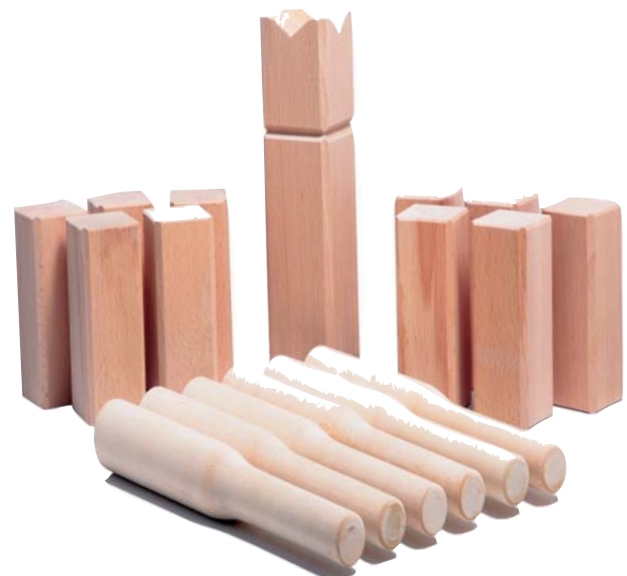
Throwing Game RETRO

Distinguished by distinct, simple forms and high quality material plus valuable workmanship. Ordinary and well known play principle can be adjusted according to skills and ages of players. Wooden stand is raised, haptic and appealing quoit is to be thrown from any random distance. The quoit is segmented in three, varyingly big sections. The engraved numbers indicate the various scoring sections. Stand and quoit made from multiplex birch, coated with clear varnish, quoit Ø 33 cm, 6,5 mm thick; stand Ø 25,5 cm, 30 cm high. Made in Germany. For 1-4 players, for children from 4 years of, teens, adults and elderly.

**Throwing Game
RETRO**



Viking-Game



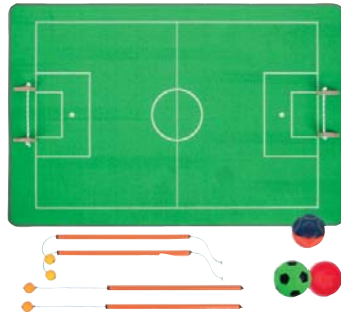


Jakobs®

Fußballgolf



Fußballgolf



1010375 Fußballgolf

Soccer Golf in a very different way, but still thrilling and challenging! The goals are mounted with hook-and-loop fasteners to the carpet – just yet the game can start. Each player gets a racket, upon a foam rubber ball is mounted with a cord. The rubber balls act as the hitting surface and should hang slightly above the bottom. By doing a back-swing each player tries to hit the game ball with the own rubber ball and tries to move the game ball towards the opponent goal. Soccer Golf is delivered with three different play balls, which distinguish each other in shape, size, and weight and play features, so that level of difficulties and challenges are given. More play variants are possible.

- 1 football mat 150 x 100 cm made from durable, tufted material
- 2 wooden goals
- 1 dice ball (12-sides and 2-coloured), 1 rubber ball 85 g, 1 Freeball (air-filled)
- 4 rackets with strike-ball

For 2-4 players, for children from 4 years, teens and adults. Incl. play instruction.

• **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, force-adjustment, physical feeling, instinctive feeling, eye-hand-coordination, endurance, interaction, capacity for teamwork

• **Range of use:** Play, didactic and education, therapy, indoor game

1010370 Playtable Magnetrick® Football

(German-registered utility patent 202015001533) Football generally and playing football in particular is very attractive for young and old, girls and boys, men, women and children. And playing at this table is extra smart, clever, tricky, exciting, funny and amusing. The game figures have to be guided from the lower side of the table with wooden eggs in which precise proportioned magnets are integrated. These wooden eggs have a very pleasant haptic and lie ergonomically perfect in the hand. The upper side of the table is covered with a high quality and durable double original billiard cloth, which causes an optimum gliding of the game figures. Additionally the rubbercushion is embedded into the rail construction and enables - in a similar way as playing billiard - special tactical moves.

The table is firmly connected with a foldable, stable aluminium base and is transportable without any problems for flexible use and steadily build up. Depending on size of players a sufficiently wide table or for example two stable benches or stools are needed. One, two, three or even four players (playing in turns) can take their positions per team. Each team plays with three field player and one goal keeper regarding agreement of play position and line-up of the match before starting. The winning team can score 10 goals per match, number of goals are documented with an integrated counting system placed behind each goal.

- Playtable with football field
- Dimensions (L/W/H) 114,5 x 108 x 63 cm
- Foldable aluminium base
- Dimensions folded (L/W/H) 114,5 x 108 x 13 cm
- 2 football goals with goal counting systems
- Weight 11,5 kg.
- Inclusive instruction how to play

Inclusive Accessory:

- 8 game figures made of anodized aluminum with coloured plastic caps (red/blue) and integrated axial ball bearing made of stainless steel
- 6 field players (3/3) • 2 goal keeper • 2 Kick-footballs
- 8 massive wooden eggs with embedded magnet
- Magnets with protective coating made of Teflon™ for high sliding ability
- High quality and handcrafted design, manufactured in Germany
- For 4-8 players, for children 8 years of age, young people and adults

• **Learning values:** Hand-eye-coordination, body awareness, force regulation, spatial awareness, visual imagination, capacity of reaction, capacity for teamwork, persistence, interaction, tactical thinking

• **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, waiting zone, indoor-play-zone

Playtable Magnetrick® Football



MAGNETRICK®



High-quality, functional workmanship



63 cm



Game figures with axial ball bearing



Wooden eggs with embeded magnets

Mini-Soccer Goals

Mini-Soccer Goals are football-goals for children and teenager of any age bracket and are successfully deployed in football-clubs and youth work, adequate for any outdoor-floor.

- Ceiling made of impact and uv-resistant PVC- plastic profiles (in accordance with REACH)
- In different consolidations depending on the goal-dimensions
- Corner connections made of impact resistant Polypropylen
- Delivery complete with strong nets, net-hooks, anchorage and carrier bag for transportation and storage
- Easy assembly and disassembly, taking only a few minutes. Assembly-instructions included

4356016 Mini-Soccer Goal 16 Set

The set provide a new and practical function: Depending on the number of players or the training matter the gamer can focus on either one large or two smalls goals.

- Construction kit for 2 goals (w 130 x h 100 x depth 75 cm) or
- Construction kit for 1 goal (w 180 x h 165 x depth 100 cm)
- Plastic profiles 22 respectively 25 mm strong
- Overall weight approx 8,5 kg.

4356017 Mini-Soccer Goal 17

Soccer Goal for leisure and hobby-footballers

- W 150 x h 130 cm, overall weight approx 6 kg
- Plastic profiles 53 mm strong

4356018 Mini-Soccer Goal 18 with goal-wall

The stable goal can be equipped with the goal-wall-canvas cover (included) for unerring goal-kick-training.

- W 180 cm x h 150 cm, overall weight 14,6kg
- Plastic profiles 53 respectively 68 mm strong

4356019 Soccer Goal 19

Construction kit for a soccer goal of two different sizes:

- Goal-size A 366 cm x h 183 cm or
- goal size B 244cm x h 183 cm
- Plastic profiles 53 mm respectively 68 mm strong
- Overall weight 17,7kg



2 Tore / goals
130 x H 100 cm

Mini-Soccer Goal 16 Set

Kit for 2 goals
(W 130 x H 100 x D 75)
or
kit for 1 goal
(W 180 x H 165 x D 100)



1 Tor / goal
180 x H 165 cm

Mini-Soccer Goal 17



150 x H 130 cm



244x H 183 cm

Soccer Goal 19



366 x H 183 cm



180 x H 150 cm



Mini-Soccer Goal 18

NEU



Concentration exercise
by controlling
ball & rod

Relaxation exercise
reassuring and
focusing on content
of lessons



Coordination exercise
to connect both
hemispheres
of the brain

Endurance exercise
for work out,
stimulation of metabolism
and waking up

KEA - Display stand with exercises for school lessons
"Concentration - Relaxation - Endurance"

Many pupils - and consequently also teachers - know this: Concentration and fatigue during a school day, independent class or age group and often in the middle of the classroom. Exercises as shown in the KEA stand can solve this problem and support, reinforce and improve concentration and absorption capacity. There are 50 exercises in the areas of concentration, relaxation, coordination and endurance, for in between or at the beginning of a school lesson, make tired students awake. 20 exercises are performed with wooden rods and foam rubber balls. The execution of the exercises does not require any previous knowledge of students and teachers. Students receive immediate feedback on their exercise execution.

The DIN A4 table display stands are placed on the teacher's desk - visible to all pupils. The execution of each exercise is explained in a short description and takes a maximum of one minute. The individual movement units can be arranged individually according to time and need by varying the length and exercise selection.

Many scientific studies show that exercise has a measurably positive influence on learning processes in children and adolescents as well as adults. Physical activity enables interconnections in the brain that lead to an increase in brain activity and thus to higher cognitive performance and maintain it for longer. Movement breaks in the classroom are an important and effective learning support. In short: Exercise wakes you up and helps you learn.

Field of use: School, Didactics/Education, Therapy, Seminars, Workshops

1000860

KEA - Display stand with exercises for school lessons

Stand in DIN A4, landscape format, 58 pages, 300g/qm, metal spiral as wire-O-binding. For 1-30 students.

1000865

KEA - Set • Stand with exercises for school lessons & set of 6 wooden rods and foam rubber balls

Stand in DIN A4, landscape format, 58 pages, 300g/qm, metal spiral as wire-O-binding. 6 rods made of solid beech wood, 22 cm, 6 foam rubber balls 6 cm Ø.

1000862

Rod-Ball Set of 6

6 rods made of solid beech wood, 22 cm, 6 foam rubber balls 6 cm Ø.

Endurance (10 exercises)



Coordination (10 exercises)



Relaxation (10 exercises)



Concentration with rod & ball (20 exercises)



Rod-Ball Set of 6



1072189

Pursuit Ball - 2 Teams

In 2-Team Pursuit Ball, students can play a cooperation game where teammates attempt to work together to gather their own color ball the quickest. In competition mode, teams try to put their team color balls into the other goal while their goalie maneuvers to avoid them. There are many opportunities for children to self-guide the play or make new games and rules. The set includes: two goals, 10 balls per goal (20 together) and a detailed activity guide .

Foldable aluminium goals

Goal structure made out of 38mm aluminium. Goal can be assembled and disassembled in less than 15sec. Suitable for in- and outdoor use. Delivered with net.

1072200

Foldable aluminium goal small

120 x 80 x 60 cm, 15kg

1072201

Foldable aluminium goal large

155 x 95 x 75 cm, 19kg

Super SofTouch Footballs (Max-Balls)

Inflatable balls with needle valve, for all age brackets, for in- and outdoors. The SofTouch footballs match the norm concerning their jump- and roll-characteristics. The additional surface adhesion due to the textile-like structure enables better control and thus enhances the chance of success. Appealing football-look in a visible bright yellow with red and blue pentagons, for any ball-activities.

1072035

Super SofTouch Football 4 (Max-Ball, 21cm Ø, wt. 340 g)

1072036

Super SofTouch Football 5 (Max-Ball, 23cm Ø, wt. 420 g)

Elite Handballs in 2 sizes

Handball made of synthetic leather with a honeycomb structure wich gives this ball an exceptional grip and a very good bounce. Very resistant and can be used indoor and outdoor. In 2 sizes, each size in a different colour.

1072023 Elite Handball Size 1 red/white (8-12/14 years)

1072024 Elite Handball Size 2 orange/white (12-16 years a.older)



Pursuit Ball



Foldable Aluminium Goals

Ball 5



Ball 4



Super SofTouch Footballs

Size 1



Size 2



Elite Handballs



Calm before the Little Storm



1010157

Calm before the Little Storm

Movement & Memory cardgame for children from 4 years up, adolescents, adults, seniors, for 2 to 6 players. Calm before the Little Storm is a cardgame to train concentration, motor skills and physical awareness. As with a memory game players have to remember the place of the viewed cards and in addition to this the movement shown on the card. If one player draws a card with Little Storm on it, the play tries to remember themovement shown on a selected card. He has to make this movement and finds out when uncovering the card if he will win it (if the movement was correct). 35 Calm before Little Storm cards, thereof 28 movement cards and 7 Storm cards, card-size: 83 x 57 mm, playing time: ca. 10 - 25 minutes, card rules in 7 languages, carton packed

Teamvests

Color-intensive vests made of 100% nylon for all team- and competition-games. The wide, elastic rubber waistband is coated and led through a durable sewn hem-ending. For small children, Length ca. 52 cm, width ca. 30 cm.



Teamvests



1072131 Teamvest large yellow

1072132 Teamvest large red

1072215 Junior Foam Football

Very soft and highly resistant foam football ideal for very young children. Ball diameter: 12cm, weight 110 g.

Super-Safe Balls (PG Balls)

Inflatable foam-vinyl-balls with needle valve, manufactured without stitching. The ball's skin does not peel and is water-resistant. Bubbles enclosed into the vinyl support the extraordinary cushy tactile surface-effect. Size and playing-abilities can be adjusted on demand by inflation or deaeration. For all age brackets, indoors. Super-Safe-Balls are inexpensive injury-proof training-balls and an alternative to common flexible foam balls. The exceptional manufaction-technique makes them extraordinarily skidproof and extremely durable. Suitable especially for indoor sports, training, practice and advancement of diverse playing-techniques.



12cmØ

Junior Foam Football



20cmØ

Super-Safe Ball Football

1072218 Super Safe Contact Ball

This lightweight ball is very soft and safe. Particularly adapted for traditonal games like dodge ball where the aim of the game is to eliminate the opponant by touching him with the ball. The ball contact is totally safe thanks to the slower ball movement and the soft skin impact. When not totally inflated, the ball is very easy to grab and does not roll away since the shock is absorbed by the ball. When totally inflated, the ball turns into a regular SuperSafe play ball with rebound. Soft vinyl (phthalate free PVC) construction filled with pellets (EPS foam). Ø 15cm, weight 150g.

1072061 Super-Safe Ball PG Football, 20 cm diameter

Neon-yellow football, 21,6cm diameter, weight 250g, in typical black-yellow soccer-design and clean surface.

1072075 Super-Safe Balls PG Playground, 21,6 cm diam., set of 6

6 Playground balls with extra skidproof surface-structure. 6 colors red, blue, yellow, green, orange and purple, 21,6 cm diameter, weight 270g.



Super Safe Contact Ball

15cmØ



Super-Safe Balls set of 6 21,6cmØ



1072027

Educational Dice

Ultra Light and Ultra Safe! Teamwork, cooperation and coordination. Use this ball to develop individual skills and to play non traditional games. Easy to handle due to its size and lightness, it is the perfect tool to develop imagination and creativity. You can roll the ball, pass it and move it as a team, make a tag game by touching players with the ball, keep your balance on the ball with the help of teammates. Play giant volleyball or other more competitive games.

Ultra Ball has a water-resistant coating that both strengthens and increases the versatility. It is lightweight, and can be tossed, even kicked, indoors or out. 120cm diameter, comes with one latex bladder.

Movecubes

Lightweight cubes made of foam with a vinyl coat in gymnastics-mat-quality. Each side features a clear plastic wrap in which fits individually written-on cards, Different motion-demands are being written onto the cards – jump, run, hop, stretch, balance etc. Six different demands per cube are optional, keeping the children in motion - mentally and physically. Motor activity, communication-games and memory games, even in the integrative area and for work with elderly people, can be combined with concentration- and memory-trainings. A playful appeal is always in focus. Each cube-side in a different colour.

1072069

Movecubes, set of 3

For photos or image-cards up to a size of 11 x 16cm. Cube-size 17cm x 17cm, weight 200g.

1072221

Movecubes Mini, set of 6

For photos or image-cards up to a size of 11 x 16cm. Cube-size 17cm x 17cm, weight 100g.

1010727

Mirror Cube (Flexible Mirror)

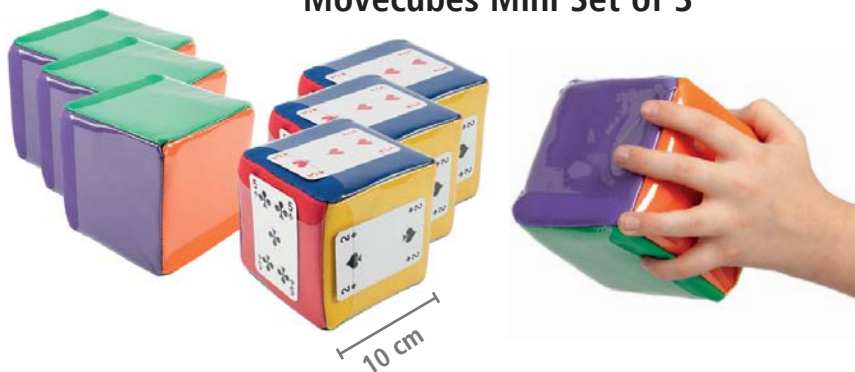
Softplay mirror cube with deformable soft mirror. Children can interact and have fun by deforming the mirror. Playing with the flexible mirror develops self awareness and self recognition. The four shaped geometric mirrors provide early shape recognition. Wipe clean vinyl cover with no hard edges. Size: 30 x 30 x 30 cm, meets all relevant European safety standards.

Mirror Cube



Educational Dice

Movecubes Mini Set of 3



Movecubes Set of 3





Hula Hoop Target Set



1072028

Hula Hoop Target Set

If you have two 76cm hoops, you have two target at a price that any budget can afford. These targets can be hung on a wall or used on the floor to teach young children how to throw underhanded with any soft ball. It only takes a second to put the target around the hoop and even quicker to remove. Delivery without hoops, wooden gym hoop see page 135).

1072029

Hula Hoop Cover Set

2 covers suited for hoops from 76-80 cm.

1072030

Soft Hook-N-Loop Balls

8 soft Balls in colours of red, blue, green and yellow. Each ball has 6 Velcro-points to hook up, 7 cm Ø.

1072196

Giant Catch Tail Balls set of 2

After the succes of our Tail Ball we are introducing its big sister: the Giant Catch Tail ball is made of a high quality soft foam ball in a mesh covered bag. This ball improves throwing skills since it enhances eye-tracking and catching and is therefore especially a great choice for young children. Total length: 91,4cm; Diameter of foam ball: 6,4cm.

Giant Catch Tail Balls set of 2



1072079

Super foam Ringz set of 3

The lightweight rings are suitable for juggling and throwing and behave steady in both vertical and horizontal course. The two colors of each ring always are a primary color combined with its accordant complementary color (3 color combinations).

Ring-diameter 35,5cm, singular weight 230g. 2 plastic rings made of fracture-proof tube-material, approx 3cm diameter, coated with soft, slip-proof foam, providing safety at throwing- and catching-games

Super foam Ringz Set of 3



1072065

Poco Ball

Vinylball, approx 7cm diameter, weight 80g, with a colorful detachable textile-tail. For children of 3 years and up, perfect for group- and dancing activities.

A ball for throwing, catching, hopping, juggling and skidding. Like a small comet it flies through the air impressively and is easy to catch at its tail.

1072157

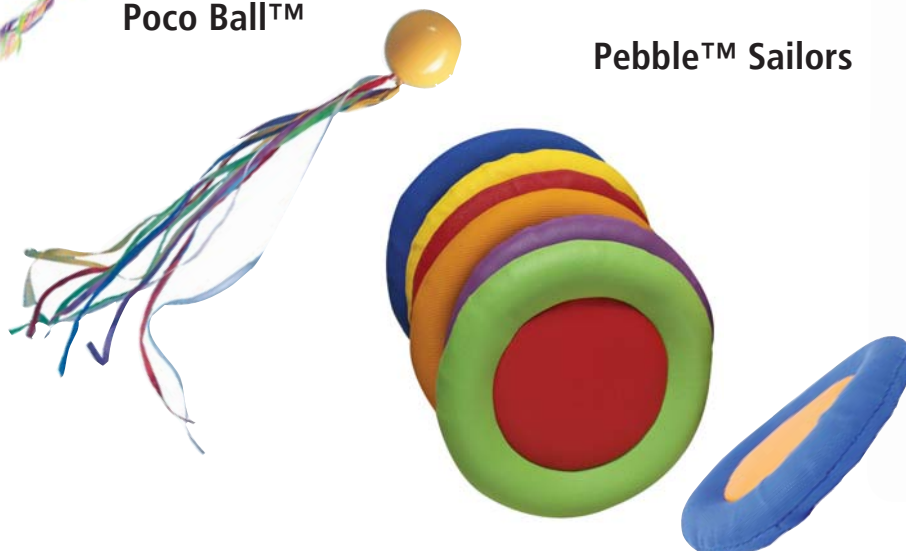
Pebble™ Sailors Set of 6

Pebbles texture (from which it gets its name) makes even big products small-handfriendly. Their ball-size foam-filled rims make them easier to catch and easier to throw than other flying disks. Diameter 15cm, single- weight 160g.

Poco Ball™



Pebble™ Sailors



1072078

Beanless Airbags, set of 6

6 quadratic plastic bags in the set-colors yellow, blue, red, green, orange, purple, 12,5 x 12,5cm, with needle valve for inflation and deaeration. Due to the special weight, Beanless Airbags can be thrown and caught just like BeanBags. The more air is filled in, the more pronounced are the ball's characteristics, which feature highly momentum jumping characteristics as a result of its 4 edges. When just lowly air-filled, the airbags are flattened and are adequate for balancing games and exercises with different demands. Separate weight 88 g.



Beanless Airbags set of 6



1072051

Safer PogoBouncer™

Durable platform made of layered, foam-like rubber, 26 x 13 x 8 cm, with a latex-rope anchored into the foam. The handhold is foam-coated. Overall height 77 cm, weight 2,5 kg. The PogoBouncer has been designed especially for use in kindergarten and school. The material guarantees excellent jumping-characteristics. Psychomotricity-device for manifold dexterity- and coordination-activities.

Safer PogoBouncer™



1072219

Soft Weighted Hula Hoop

This large and very durable Hula Hoop ring is covered with high density, soft foam in rainbow colors. Thanks to its bigger size it is easier to work out with. Its heavier weight helps slim and tone the body's core muscles, while the high-density foam padding provides extra protection against discomfort. So much fun to exercise waist muscles and enhance movement skills. Assembly and disassembly for easy storage and comes with a storage bag. Suitable for ages 10-18. Ring diameter: 75cm. Weight: 600g.

Soft Weighted Hula Hoop



1072223

Badminton Racket

Very small and very light racket ideal for young children but also perfect for people with less strength. Aluminium head with tempered steel flat shaft. Weight 80g, length 47,5cm.

Badminton Racket



1072224

Badminton Shuttlecocks

Tube of 12 very light, PVC shuttles in 4 highly visible neon colors. Ideal for badminton initiation and young children. 7,5cm.

1072225

Portable Badminton Net

A lightweight portable badminton/ mini tennis net kit that can be set on any flat ground (grass, gymnasium, concrete etc.). The net is 5 meters wide which is the size of regular badminton single court. Very easy to assemble and disassemble. Sturdy steel poles of 1,55m tall and with a 19mm diameter. To use for badminton, just raise the end side poles. To use for mini-tennis, lower it down. Comes with a convenient carry-on bag (90cm long). weight 2,54kg.

Badminton Shuttlecock set of 12



Badminton Net



Emotional Faces Set of 6



10cmØ

1072198 Small Emotional Faces

This set of 6 colored balls represent 6 different emotions. These balls are especially appealing and funny to use for young children.

1072062 SpiderBall

Rubber ball, approx 6cm diameter, with 6cm long tentacles, weight 80g, also adequate for work with handicapped persons.

An extraordinary, strange-looking ball which persuades by its function. The tentacles alleviate catching and equip the ball with a unique ability: braking! That means that it does not roll far away in case that the child does not catch the ball. Coaches motor skills and amplifies the appeal of different throwing- and catching-games.

Pom Pom Ball

Extraordinary ball with countless soft, colorful tentacles made of fine rubber threads causing unequal tactile characteristics. Additionally they bolster every bounce so that the ball stops immediately instead of hopping and rolling further. Children can easily catch and hold it. Available in two sizes.

1072083

Pom Pom Ball 75 mm

75mm diameter, weight 50g.

1072187

Pom Pom Ball 100 mm

100mm diameter, weight 80g.

1072067 «Surekatch»Ball

This extraordinary ball is pretty easy to throw and as easy to catch and so exceptional that it is appealing even to youngest children. The playing is always motivating. Self esteem and self-confidence are strengthened by success regardless of individual abilities.

Supports the advancement of eye-hand-coordination and motor skills. Colorful ball with patented ABS-plastic-loops, approx 11cm diameter, weight 40g. For all age brackets in- and outdoors.

(On delivery the loops may be narrowly aligned due to storing-circumstances; straighten up when in use.)

RubberFlex GrabBalls

The RubberFlex Technology makes it possible to manufacture these balls of one piece, soft and flexible, but even though nearly perfectly round, dimensionally stable and durable. For all throwing-, catching- and rolling-ballgames indoors, in 3 sizes.

Due to their unique structure, the GrabBalls can be thrown, caught, bowled and rolled in numerous ways – even with just one finger! Possibly the world's most simple ball with functional ball-characteristics.

1072220

RubberFlex GrabBalls 6er-Set - 9 cm Ø

Weight 35g per ball

1072042

RubberFlex GrabBalls, 12cm diameter, set of 6

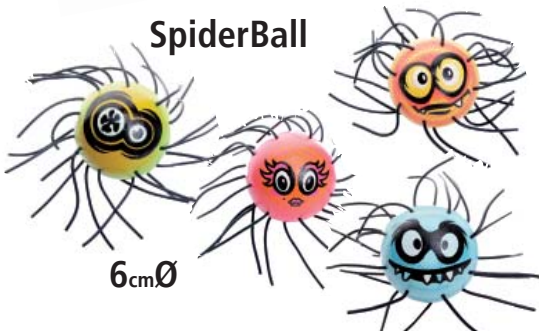
Weight 85g per ball

1072043

RubberFlex GrabBalls, 21,6cm diameter, set of 6

Weight 185g per ball

SpiderBall



6cmØ



Pom Pom Ball



75mmØ



100mmØ

Surekatch Ball



11cmØ

RubberFlex GrabBalls™ Sets of 6

9cmØ • 12cmØ • 21,6cmØ



FingerLights

Super strong surface resists punctures! Each pair comes in purple and green. Bounce off virtually anything, even an extended index finger!

Regardless of their physical abilities, FingerLights make everyone in the room a participant. That is because when fully inflated they are so responsive that their polyurethane (PU) panels will first stretch around the surface they hit (a finger, a nose or the top of a head) and then rebound off it. They are so light that they will literally float on a room currents like bubbles. While we'd have trouble guaranteeing a bubble for more than 2 minutes; the unique PU panels and solid welds are so strong, we guarantee them for 2 years. FingerLights are sold in pairs, one each of translucent green and purple.

1072172 FingerLights 1 Pair Ø 25 cm

1072173 FingerLights 1 Pair Ø 35 cm



FingerLights



1072163

Sensation Ball

Transparent ball with two small hard plastic balls inside. As they roll, the user hears them while simultaneously seeing them. As an added measure of fun, the inside balls act as eccentric weights making the ball's roll and bounce slightly erratic and unpredictable. Suitable as water-ball. Diameter: 17,8cm. Weight: 90g.

Success Ball Sets of 6 in 2 sizes

We bring you the absolute best; easy-to-see, fun-to-touch, easy-to-grasp, tactile balls you have ever laid your hands on. Watch your children touch and learn with delight! Made of EVA-foam pellets surrounded by LYCRA® and mesh panels, these balls are the easiest to grab. Impact is absolutely painless. Floats in water!

1072154 Success Ball Set of 6 • 13 cm Ø

1072103 Success Ball Set of 6 20-21 cm Ø, weight 160 g

1072064

CatchBall

It is a funny way to simultaneous teach eye-tracking, eye-hand-coordination and memory. All this is accomplished in complete safety as guaranteed by our soft vinyl, air inflatable, roto molded construction. The ball has a 7,6cm diameter centre core from which six 11,4cm long SoftSpokes emanate. Weight: 220 g.

Sensation Ball



17,8cmØ

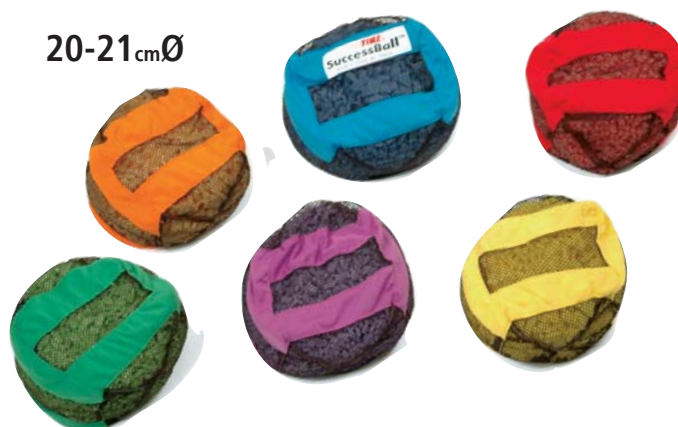


13cmØ



Success Ball™
Sets of 6 in 2 sizes

20-21cmØ



CatchBall™



RhythmFLAGS 50 cm



RhythmFLAGS

The RythmFLAGS are made of high quality smooth nylon and feature stitched-in BeanBag-granulate in one corner as well as a slewable loop. Flags come in different colors (3 primary, 3 secondary colors) and in two sizes for boys and girls of 4 years and up. Handling the slewable loop, the flags are easily set into motion, furthermore they fall clean and pretty like they do when operated by skilled flagswingers. It brings fun and motivation! The BeanBag-weight always holds the flag behind the swinger and amplifies the swinging-sound. Children as well as teen-agers can mold creative and imaginative motion-pictures. They can arrange interesting rythm- and dance-groups and much, much more.

1072055

RythmFLAGS set of 6, 50cm, 70g

6 Flags in red, blue, yellow, green, orange and violet colors. This size fits for younger children in particular.

1072056

RythmFLAGS set of 6, 70cm, 110g

6 Flags in red, blue, yellow, green, orange and violet colors. This size fits for older children and teenagers.

Two-Person Parachutes



1072216

Two-Person Parachutes

These sturdy, Two-Person Parachutes bring a unique element of cooperation and teamwork tossing and catching. They may also be used in rhythm and dance for partnering activities as a way to join together without holding hands. Made from sturdy ri-stop nylon with strong webbing handles on each end, each chute measures: 83 cm x 127 cm Set of 6 colors

1072084

Parachute Pack

Everything needed for interesting and varied games with the parachute is included in this accecoires set (weight approx 2kg):

- 6 BeanBag Frogs (6 different colors)
- 6 E-Z balls, 10cm diameter
- 12 All Play playing-balls, 10,2cm diameter (balls with slowed jump- and flight-characteristics)
- 2 extra steady beach balls, 20cm diameter
- 1 netbag for storage and transportation

1072066

E-Z Balls, set of 6

E-Z Balls are soft and handy, the surface with its enclosed hutches has a comfortable soft touch. Nevertheless these balls show excellent jumping characteristics and support diversified active playing. Sturdy, durable foam, approx 10cm diameter, assortment of 6 colors. For all age brackets, in- and outdoors. Weight 80g per ball.

Parachute Pack



E-Z Balls

10cmØ



1072054

Mono-Fling, set of 2

Funny and interesting ball-catching-game which can be played in teams – like volleyball or badminton – without a large net or by one person. Of course existing balls can be used. Especially adequate to develop a sense for ball and playing. Net-game-set including 2 Mono-Fling nets and 2 balls, 7,5cm diameter, weight 340g. Size of the net 30,5 x 25cm, overall size including coated handles 53 x 25cm. Single or group play, in- or outdoors.

1072178

All Balls set of 6 (Set with 6 balls in 6 colors)

Multi-purpose inflatable balls with a high tactile surface. Can be used for juggling, paddle activities, Fling-it, hand squeeze activities and much more. Size, bounce and resistance can be adjusted through a standard athletic valve. 7,6cm diameter, 40g, available in a set of 6 balls.

1072181

BoundaLoons set of 6

The BoundaLoon furthers inclusion with its twin-han hold design, allowing greater, two-handed control of the striking surface – a more basic and foundational striking skill upon which your students can build. Additionally, use the BoundaLoon in Two person, cooperative teams. Your imagination is the only limitation. To play with different balls. We recommend the AllBalls Set, art.-no.1072178. Each BoundaLoon is 43,2 cm in diameter, set of 6 colours.

1072212

Springy Rackets, set of 2

Lightweight and handheld Springy Rackets act like mini trampolines to bounce a foam ball between 2 players. This active game can be cooperative or competitive and is ideal for improving hand-eye coordination. Handles are made of rubber foam for extra grip and users from all abilities. Set includes 6 rackets, 30 cm diameter and 6 foamballs, 6 diameter.

1072121

Super Foam Swing and Hoop

The objective of the game is to swing the ball forward and upward, then catch it in the hoop. Size of the game: 38cm. Diameter of the ring: 115mm. Diameter of the ball: 70mm. Sold in sets of 3, each with a primary color ball and its complementary color hoop.

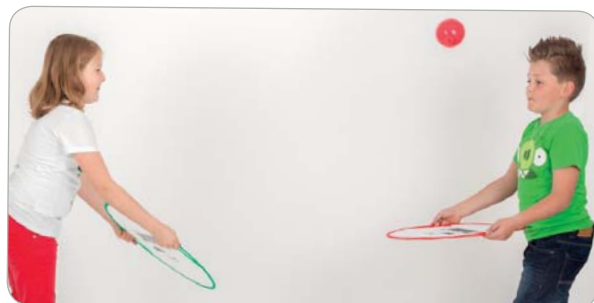
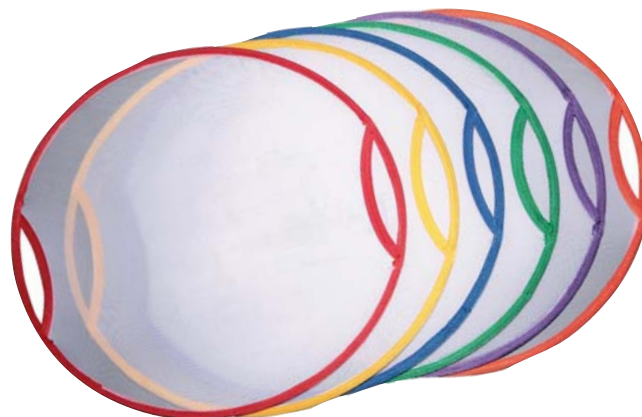
All Balls set of 6



Mono-Fling



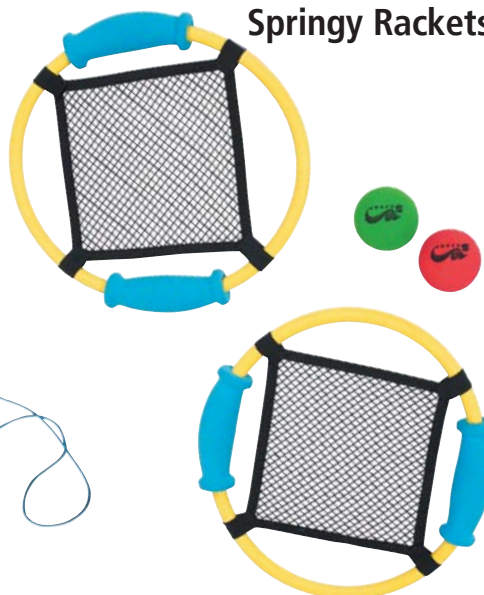
BoundaLoons



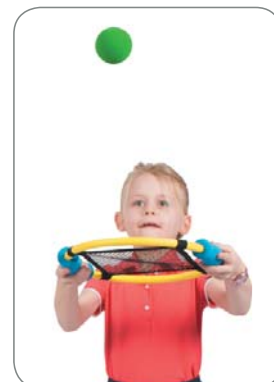
Super Foam Swing and Hoop



Springy Rackets



30cmØ





Squelet Ball
70mmØ



1072082

Squelet Ball

Transparent ball filled with many, many little colorful plastic pearls, weight 100g, 70mm diameter. Accommodates to the hand and resembles a snowball that is formed inside of the hand. The soft ball is easy to catch and comes to rest when touching the floor – perfect for small hands and for playing in limited indoor areas.

1072177

Roll-N-Rattle SensoryBalls

When fully inflated, the small plastic beads fill only 1/3 of the ball's chamber, and provide an audible feedback when the ball is rolled or shaken. These beads can also provide a deadening effect and turn the balls into beanbags, depending on the degree of inflation. Thanks to their bumps and tacky surface, the Roll-N-Rattle balls are very easy to catch and to hold. Available in sets of 3 colors (blue, red, yellow). Diameter: 10 cm, weight: 120g.

1072176

Grab-N-Balls Set of 3

The outward gippy texture of the Grab-N-Ball is the same as the Roll-N-Rattle's one, while the chamber is filled with small PVC balls that silently glide off each other in a non-toxic gel. Available in sets of 3 colors (blue, red, yellow). Diameter: 10 cm, Gew. 170g.

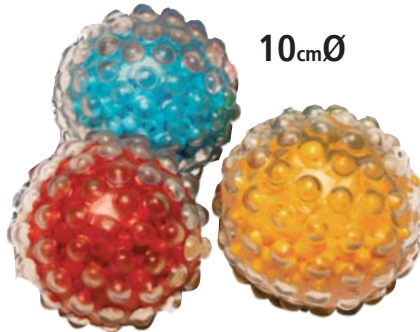
1072183

Egg-clock Balls set of 3

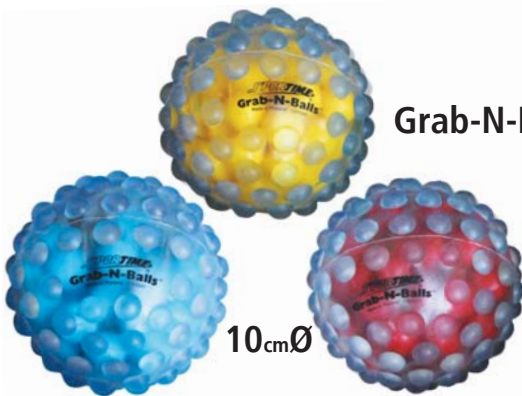
Set of 3 egg-clocks each filled with different colored balls (one blue, one green and one purple) and different amounts of fill (90%, 60%, 30%) as well as a one highly visible yellow ball to track from side to side. The reward is the popping noise made as the yellow balls passes from one chamber to the other. Each loop has a loop for attaching on your own key chain. Size: 15 x 6,5 cm.



Roll-N-Rattle Sensory Balls
Set of 3



10cmØ



Grab-N-Balls Set of 3

10cmØ



Egg-clock Balls set of 3



1072143 Colored Blindfolds

Thanks to their solid fabric and embedded corners around the edges these new Blindfold Goggles are 100% light-proof.

1072101 Elephant & Gator (Jiggler™) set of 2

Two small battery-operated devices in an appealing, childlike design for mouth- and face-massage. For relaxation and controlled vibration of face- and oral-musculature. The dynamic duo convinces with its design and functionality. The elephant's ears can be used as a spoon for orally defensive children. Available without batteries. Washable and sterilizable.

Tangle

Technically, a Tangle is a series of 90-degree curves, connected and able to pivot at each joint. It has no beginning and no end - just continuous motion! Tangle can be twisted, coiled, linked or just «tangled».

Experientially, a Tangle is much more. The motion it creates is hypnotic. Adults and children of all ages (from 3 years up) can benefit from fusing a Tangle. Children and adults with special needs, such as, ADD/ADHD, Dyslexia, or Down Syndrome may have difficulty sustaining attention. The sensory and motor stimulation Tangle provides can help stimulate and maintain attention. The cognitive system that govern learning will be positive affected if children and adults exercise low impact activity and easy movement while learning, wether or not they have special needs.

Tangle is available in different sizes and different designs, each provides special encouragement, 18 elements, connected and detachable. Not suitable for children under 3 years old.

- stimulate concentration
- relieve minor stress, calms and comforts
- strengthens finger muscles
- improves muscle performance
- rehabilitates hand muscles and joints
- stop smoking aid

1072146 Tangle Original

Length 48cm - diameter 10mm, 5 different surfaces, (4 structured, 1 plain) color may vary. • Additional encouragement: fine motor skills, focusing on attention, specially with children, enjoying to play, dexterity, problem solving, stress reducing, stimulation of both hemispheres.

1072149 Tangle Junior

Length 17cm - diameter 3,6mm, plain, colorful or transparent surface, color may vary. • Additional encouragement: due to its size optimal as «pocket-Tangle», for one hand, improves passive learning, calms and comforts.

1072222 Sensory Floor Tiles Set of 4

A wonderful visual and tactile experience, that really does encourage you to move around and explore the surfaces. They are very thin floor tiles with flowing colours that swirl around as you move about on them. The tiles are filled with cosmetic liquid (non toxic), completely sealed and have a non slip bottom. The thick protective layer is highly scratch and abrasion resistant. They will withstand any amount of jumping on and strenuous use by children and adults as well as the weight of wheelchairs and trolleys. They can also be used on a table top or any flat surface. It only needs a little pressure to create a dramatic visual effect. Each tile measures 30 x 30 cm. Material: PVC, PE, water with colored cosmetic liquid.



Blindfolds Set of 6

Elefant & Gator



Tangle® Junior



Tangle® Original



Sensory Floor Tiles Set of 4


Water Column
Water Column

To watch the rising air-bubbles in the water column is always fascinating. We recommend the water column with wooden base, because it is stable and save. The solid base of beech-wood is lined inside with sound-deadening Tretford carpet and provides felt gliders at the bottom.

- **Learning values:** visual and sensory perception, concentration, motivation, relaxation
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, field of sensory perception, meditation, waiting zones, senior-care

1300520
Water Column with Wooden Base

Water Column 130 cm high, 10 cm Ø plus set of swimming fishes, wooden base 39 x 39 cm, 19,5 cm high. Power connection 230V, LED-colour changer, on-off switch, (delivery in 2 colli).

1300521
Water Column

Water Column 130 cm high, 10 cm Ø, plus set of swimming fishes. Power connection 230V, LED-colour changer, on-off switch. Titanium coloured socket in conical form, ground area 21,5cm x 21,5cm.

1300506
Wooden Base for Water Column

Base made of beech-wood, screwed together, 39cm x 39 cm, 19,5 cm high. weight 6,5 kg.

1300525
Disco-Ball

The rotating disco-ball provides beautiful deco- and lighting effects. Many colourful lenses are sending light beams on their way through the room. Stable base, titanium coloured shell, 20 cm high, diameter 11 cm, on-off-switch, power connection 230V, incl. illuminant G4/8W. Please notice: shell warms up during operation, to be placed out of reach of children!

Night Light "Stars"

The small night light table lamps for indoor use generate fascinating starlights in the dark. This can be helpful for orientation, calming and/or stimulance. LED-light, touch function, 8 cm high, 13,6 cm diameter. Battery-powered (3 x AA1.5V), not included in delivery.

1300526
Night Light "Stars" WHITE

White night light table lamp, battery-powered (3 x AA1.5V), not included in delivery.

1300527
Night Light "Stars" BLUE

Blue night light table lamp, battery-powered (3 x AA1.5V), not included in delivery.


Disco-Ball

Night Lights "Stars" white or blue


Fumbling Blanket

The special design of the Fumbling Blankets is particularly aimed at people with dementia. Due to their seize, realization and quality these blankets are also highly suitable for children from the age of three years.

Dementia patients are frequently motorically or physically active (specially with their hands) and in search of contact and external stimuli. Normally the sense of touch of patients with dementia is well pronounced. To touch and feel familiar and well known things provides security and gives a calming effect to affected persons. Fumbling Blankets are made of four fabric squares with different patterns and woven structure, which are topically oriented to women and men. The material provides tactile and visual stimulations and might arouse well known memories: terrycloth for example is known from towels and bedclothes. Velcro stripes on the upper side of the blankets offer the possibility of individual mounting of personal and popular items. Velcro stripes can be closed into loops – then the desired item can be inserted – or the Velcro stripes will fix firmly any object. Both blankets additionally contain a zipper and a broad woven tape to tie a bow or a knot.

Laying on her/his lap, the blanket keeps cosy and warm. Placed on a table the size of the blanket allows two or three persons to use one blanket. The Fumbling Blankets in two attractive and high-quality workmanship are lined soft and comfortable. Handmade of certified organic cotton and harmless cutdly fur fabric in Germany, washable at 40°C gentle cycle. Approximately 70 cm x 70 cm x 1 cm.

1010357

Fumbling Blanket "Lotta"

Approximately 70 cm x 70 cm x 1 cm.

1010358

Fumbling Blanket "Anton"

Approximately 70 cm x 70 cm x 1 cm.

1072026

Fidget Finger Loop Set of 2

Like a sensory merry-go-round for your fingers, the „Fidgety Finger Loops“ will keep children engaged for hours. In the brightly colored loop, kids can work on tactile discrimination, sequencing, and color recognition while pushing a hidden ball through a maze of different colored and textured panels. The blue canvas loop offers similar fidgety fun but in a solid color to reduce visual stimulation, and with a mesh transition panel to add assistance with visual tracking of the target ball. Dimensions: 75 cm, width: 9 cm, machine washing 30°C.



Fumbling Blanket "Lotta"



Fumbling Blanket "Anton"



Fidget Finger Loop Set



Spordas





Baby Nils

Rubens Baby

45 cm



Babybottle and Dummy

Rubens Baby (this and next page)

These nice Rubens Babies fit perfectly in the concept of rubens Barn dolls. Their bodys have been formed as realistically as possible with round babies' bottoms and cute baby faces. Of course all babies can suck their thumb! Six babies, about 3 months old, always a boy and a girl in three different skincolours. Each baby wears cotton nappies and a cotton jersey bib with a cute pattern, fitting together with the soft shirt of polyester fleece.

Length 45 cm, weight 700 g, suitable for all ages.

Made of polyester fleece filled with polyester fibre and granules, hair of soft polyester. All babies are machine washable in a soft cycle of 30°, the outfits are to be hand washed.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1010424 Rubens Baby Nils | 1010423 Rubens Baby Molly |
| 1010422 Rubens Baby Max | 1010421 Rubens Baby Emma |
| 1010420 Rubens Baby Erik | 1010425 Rubens Baby Nora |

Baby Accessories

All parents of Rubens Baby dolls will love these nice and practical accessories kits for Rubens Baby. A cuddly blanket for covering and a changing nappy, a drinking cup with handles and a baby bib. All items are carefully stitched and manufactured and washable at 30 degrees, clothing is recommended to be hand-washed. (all items without dolls)

Baby bottle and baby dummy

Ideal accessory for all Rubens Babies: light blue or pink baby bottle with baby dummy. Rubens Babies can put both in the mouth.

- 1010428 Baby bottle and baby dummy light blue
- 1010429 Baby bottle and baby dummy pink

- 1010504 Changing Kit (Blanket, nappy, towel)

- 1010505 Feeding Kit (Drinking cup, spoon, bib)

1010427

Diaper Set

The Diaper set for the Rubens Baby doll is a fun way of learning to change diapers. The set consists of 2 x nappies, pee from soft plush with velcro tape for fastening onto the diaper, poo from soft plush with velcro tape for fastening onto the diaper. From 3 years.



Baby Max



Baby Erik



Changing Kit



Diaper Set



Feeding Kit





Baby Nora



Baby Emma

45 cm



Baby Molly

new outfits

Baby Accessories (this page and page before)

All parents of Rubens Baby dolls will love these nice and practical accessories kits for Rubens Baby. Cute pyjamas for the night, suit and dress for special occasions and a neat carrycot with functional details and different applications, which does not only enjoy Baby Erik... All items are carefully stitched and manufactured and washable at 30 degrees, clothing is recommended to be hand-washed. (all items without dolls)

1010506 Carrycot

(Carrycot - without content - for baby bottle, baby dummy and towel, can be used as a backbag or as a baby carrier)

1010500 Cozy Green Pajamas

1010501 Cozy Pink Pajamas

1010502 Handsome (suit)

1010503 Pretty (dress)



Carrycot



Pretty



Handsome



Cozy Pink Pyjamas



Cozy Green Pyjamas

Rubens Kids

NEU



Oliver

36 cm

Rubens Kids

This collection of dolls by Rubens Barn shows ten individual dolls, who instantly capture the heart of small and big doll mummies and doll daddies by their personal presence. Bobbo, Mimmi, Lollo and Cicci wear a light summer-outfit. Each Rubens Kids outfit is available separately.

Height: 36cm, Weight: 350g. (Without any age limit. Recommended for all children) Material: Made of polyester fleece filled with polyester fibre, bottom filled with granules. All dolls are machine washable in a soft cycle of 30°C, the outfits are to be hand washed.

1010409 Rubens Kids Oliver

1010411 Rubens Kids Cicci

1010412 Rubens Kids Mimmi

1010413 Rubens Kids Lollo

1010415 Rubens Kids Olivia

1010416 Rubens Kids Tim

1010417 Rubens Kids Clara



Olivia



Clara



Lollo

new
outfits



Tim



Mimmi



Cicci



Rubens Eco Bud

Say hello to EcoBuds, Rubens Barn's first doll in soft organic cotton! Eco Buds love holding hands and exploring, they are nature friendly and would like to be your friend too! Eco-Buds are certified with the Organic Content Standard (OCS), who allow for independent verification of organic material by an accredited third-party certification body. Just like all dolls from Rubens Barn, Eco Bud are Swedish designed, handmade and of the highest quality. All with happy unique characters for us that kids at heart. Handmade hapiness. weight: 150 g, height: 35 cm, from 0 years.

1010507 Rubens Eco Bud Daisy

1010508 Rubens Eco Bud Hazel

Rubens Eco Buds



Daisy



Hazel



Rubens Cutie



Karin

32 cm

Rubens Cutie

Products from Rubens Barn combine unique design, high quality and handmade production. It takes more than 100 different steps to make one Rubens Barn doll. Every part in this handmade process is carefully quality controlled. The cuties are perfect for children to cuddle and play with. Weight: 155 g, height: 32 cm, from 0 years.

1010526 Rubens Cutie Emelie

1010527 Rubens Cutie Karin

1010528 Rubens Cutie Jennifer

1010529 Rubens Cutie Charlie



Charlie



Emelie



Jennifer



Rubens Barn Original



Harry



Maria

Rubens Barn Original (Born in Sweden)

This is the wonderful collection of fabulous Rubens Barn dolls. Each doll is designed to share and experience emotions, situations, atmosphere like fantasy, suggestion, inspiration, feeling of security, closeness, joy, sorrow and so on. The innovative design concept with carefully sculptured soft faces and delicately embroidered eyes reflects the loving, realistic and charismatic expression. Each character has its own precious look and personality to complement its owner. But for all that each Rubens Barn doll gives its owner plenty of leeways to be filled with specific emotions, contents, requirements and situations. Made by detailed, specific manual work at 100%. Material: 100% polyester fleece stuffed with polyester fibre, the bottom is firmly stuffed with granulate which allows the dolls to sit comfortably. All dolls are machine washable in a soft cycle of 30°, the outfits are to be hand washed.

- Each doll has its own charismatic expression and is 100% hand-made. Made from polyester-fleece, machine washable in a soft cycle of 30°, outfits are to be hand washed. Length 50cm, weight 1000g.

- Anna «Kindy» and Emil «Teddy» are wearing very special affectionately arranged clothes.

1010516 Rubens Barn Original Anna «Kindy»

1010518 Rubens Barn Original Emil «Teddy»

1010522 Rubens Barn Original «Anna Jeans»

1010523 Rubens Barn Original «Emil Club»

1010524 Rubens Barn Original «Ida Pink»

1010519 Rubens Barn Original Meiya

1010520 Rubens Barn Original Harry

1010521 Rubens Barn Original Maria

Rubens Barn Original

50 cm



Emil «Teddy»



Anna «Kindy»



«Emil Club»



«Anna Jeans»



«Ida Pink»



Meiya





Giant Puzzle

Toys

40 years experience in the development of learning materials for early childhood, high-grade and improved quality, high safety standards and beautiful and attractive design: We have been convinced by these basic features and offer a selection of the most popular DORON puzzles and learning games.

Giant Puzzle

First giant puzzles (size: 50 cm x 16 cm x 12 mm), specially designed for very young children and children with special needs. The extra thick and large pictures are silkscreen printed directly onto the wood, and have extra big wooden knobs (Ø 30 mm) for easy handling. Age 2+

1100235 Giant Puzzle Vegetables

1100236 Giant Puzzle Fruits

1100240 Giant Puzzle Toys

Wooden Knobs Puzzle

A range of high quality wooden puzzles (24 x 30 x 0,9 cm) with single large pieces. Pictures are silkscreen printed directly on the plywood and have big wooden knobs for easy handling. Age 2+

1100233 Wooden Knobs Puzzle Tools

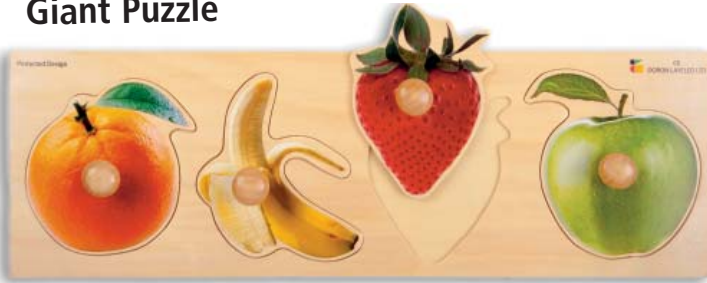
1100234 Wooden Knobs Puzzle Garden Tools

1100203 Wooden Knobs Puzzle Vegetables

1100204 Wooden Knobs Puzzle Fruits

1100105 Wooden Knobs Puzzle Butterfly

1100106 Wooden Knobs Puzzle Snail



Fruits



Vegetables



Tools

Wooden Knobs Puzzle



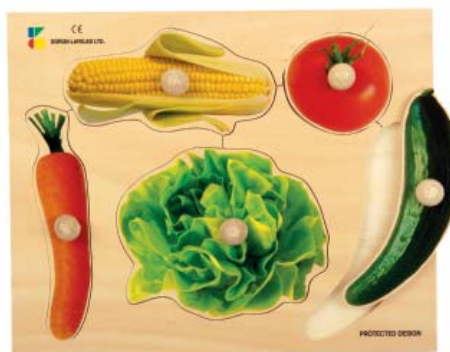
Butterfly



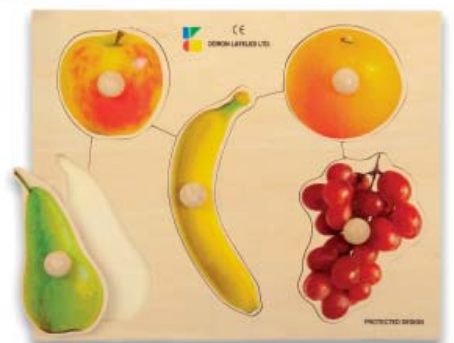
Snail



Garden Tools



Vegetables



Fruits

Wooden Puzzle Realistic

A range of high quality wooden puzzles (24 x 30 x 0,7 cm) with single large pieces. Pictures are silkscreen printed directly on the plywood and have big wooden knobs for easy handling. Age 2+

1100245 Wooden Puzzle Realistic Rooster

1100244 Wooden Puzzle Realistic Rabbit

1100242 Wooden Puzzle Realistic Fish

1100243 Wooden Puzzle Realistic Butterfly

1100214 Kaleidoscope

The kaleidoscope game designed to stimulate geometric exploration and visual discrimination by reconstructing the symmetry mosaics. It also promotes creativity and imagery thinking as children can make a lot of beautiful designs by their own. Six children can play at the same time. Age: 4+. 6 squaresd frames (14 x 4 cm), 54 tiles (4 x 4 cm) and 30 pattern cards. All components are made of high quality plywood with silk-screened printed designs, stored on a solid wooden box (34 x 18 x 8 cm). Age 4+

1100239 Try-angle

While playing with this magnificent pattern game, children explore and discover the features of triangles and their various combinations like rhombus, trapezium and hexagons. They can copy the included designs and create many more interesting patterns by their own. 6 triangular wooden frames (30 x 30 x 30 cm), 108 colored triangles (10 x 10 x 10 cm) made of wood, 12 training cards (20 x 20 cm), stored in a wooden solid box. Age 3+

Wooden Puzzle Realistic



Rooster



Rabbit



Fish

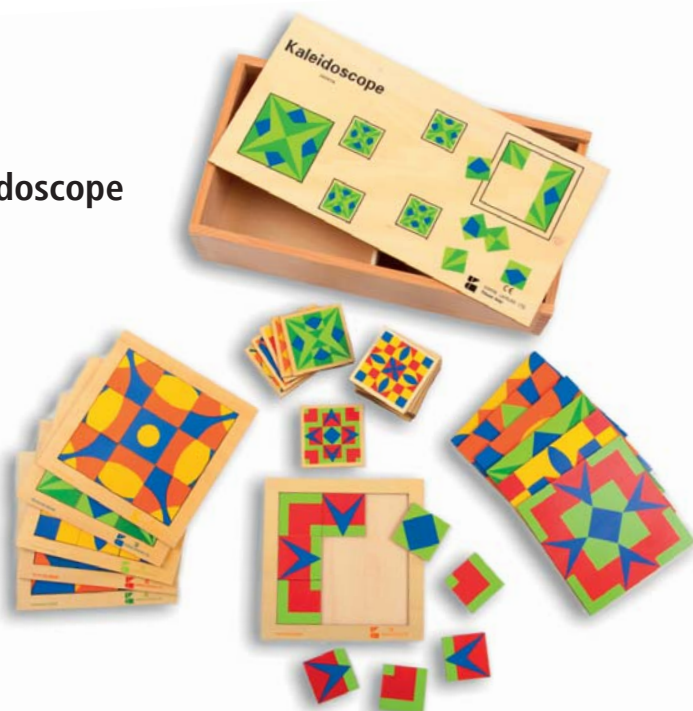


Butterfly

NEU

Didaktik • Spielen & Lernen • DORON

Kaleidoscope



Try-Angle





Butterfly Domino

1100237

Butterfly Domino

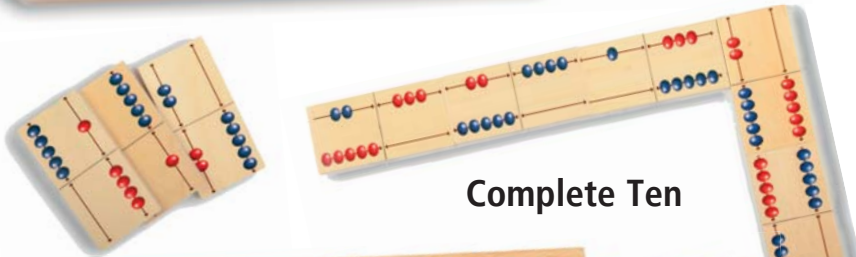
This unique and challenging domino game supports the learning of symmetry and directions by the real-life photos of butterflies. Content: 28 wooden cards (10 x 5 x 0,8 cm) stored in a solid wooden box. Age 3+



1100238

Complete Ten

The Complete Ten is a challenging domino game designed to promote mathematic skills, by learning the various combinations that make ten, as an essential basis of addition and subtraction. 36 extra large and thick wooden domino tiles (10 x 5 x 0,9 cm), stored in a solid wood box (33 x 14 x 8 cm). Age 5+.



Complete Ten

1100139

Color Slit Game

A unique sorting and matching device for colors, shades, quantities and numbers learning. It designed to promote basic mathematic skills and independent learning. All the components are made of the highest quality plywood with silkscreen printing illustrations. 1 wooden sorting box (46 x 16 x 7 cm) divided into 10 compartments, covered by a hinged lid with 10 slots, 4 double-sided wooden strips (44 x 4 cm) and 70 corresponding cards (5 x 4 cm) that stored in 2 wooden boxes. Age 3+



Color Slit Game



1100250

Wings of Color

A wooden magnetic game for 2-4 players from 4 years of age. Designed to promote planning and strategic thinking, visual representation, understanding of instructions, quick retrieval as well as social and fine motor skills. Aim of the game: Each player tries to complete as many butterflies as possible on his or hers petal board (max. 4). A complete butterfly should have 4 wings in 4 different colours or 4 wings in the same colour. The wings are connected by magnets on the butterfly's body. Only complete butterflies count at the end of the game.

Wings of color



NEU



3D Puzzle for building bricks

With these attractive wooden forms, building with existing small and large building bricks, such as DUPLO and LEGO bricks, becomes even more varied and diverse. In addition to role-playing, the 3D wooden puzzles stimulate and create new game worlds. The castle and the tree house contain other game elements, such as a catapult or ladder and swing. The precisely sawn wooden parts can be simply inserted into each other and when not in use they can be folded together to save space. The wooden parts are made of untreated, 3 mm thick birch plywood and can be painted individually. Assembly instructions included. Delivery without modules.

3301702

3D Puzzle for building bricks House

for big bricks, 17,8 x 14,6 x 9 cm, 4 pieces, Age 2+

3301501

3D Puzzle for building bricks castle

for small bricks, 25,5 x 13,5 x 19, 5 cm, 8 pieces, Age 3+

3301502

3D Puzzle for building bricks treehouse

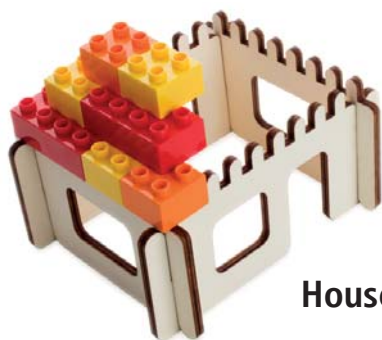
for small bricks, 22 x 18,5 x 23,5 cm, 7 pieces, Age 3+

3301602

3D Puzzle for building bricks spaceship

for small bricks, 7 pieces, Age 3+

3D Puzzle for building bricks



House



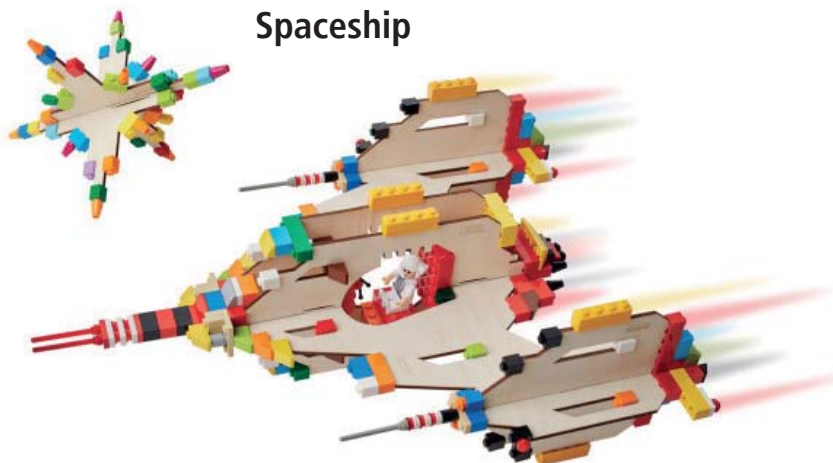
Treehouse

NEU

Castle



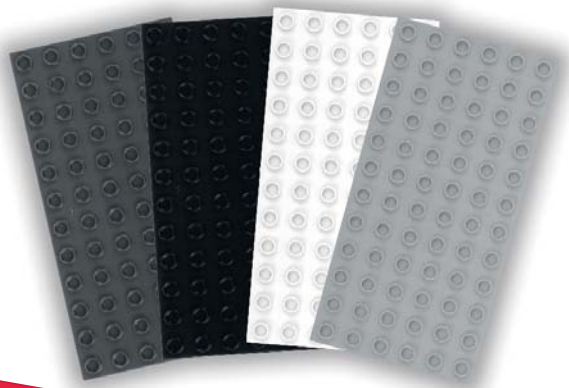
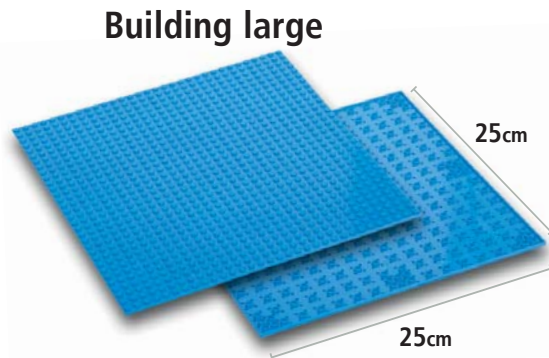
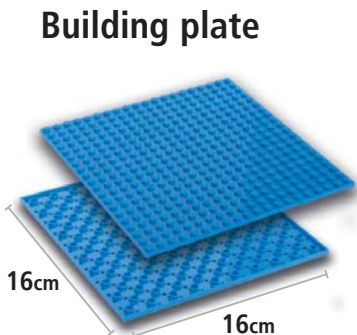
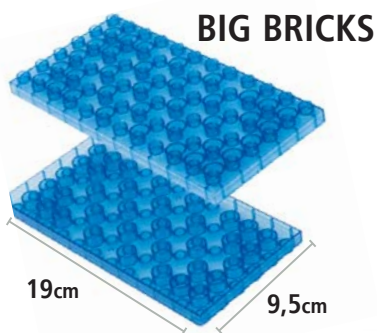
Spaceship





Building plates

Didaktik • Spielen & Lernen • Bauplatten



BIG BRICKS Plates

New building plates that convince! The square plates are available in new, modern and attractive sets, thematically sorted by colour. But you can do even more. The building plates can be covered with big building bricks, such as DUPLO bricks, from both sides. Building up into the heights becomes possible without any problems and creates versatile and varied game variations. 19 x 9,5 cm

- 3302201 BIG BRICKS Plate 6 x 12 knobs set of 4 Clear Colours
- 3302202 BIG BRICKS Plate 6 x 12 knobs set of 4 Standard
- 3302203 BIG BRICKS Plate 6 x 12 knobs set of 6 Pastell
- 3302204 BIG BRICKS Plate 6 x 12 knobs set of 6 Basic

NEU



Building plates

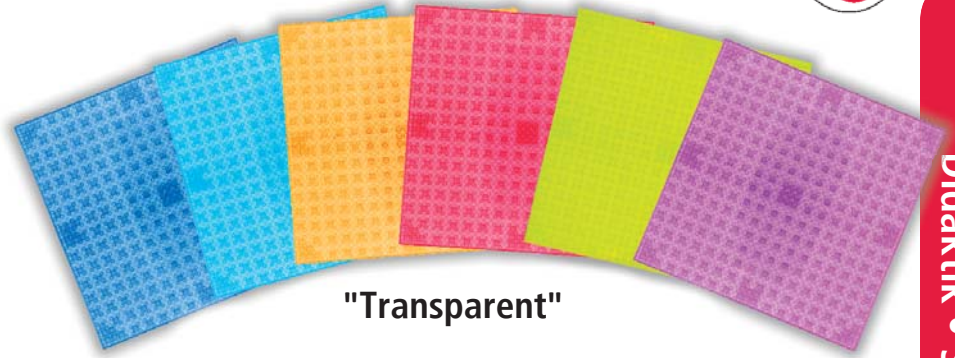
New building plates that convince! The square plates are available in new, modern and attractive sets, thematically sorted by colour. But you can do even more. The building plates can be covered with small building bricks, such as Lego bricks, from both sides. Building up into the heights becomes possible without any problems and creates versatile and varied game variations. On the upper side, large modules such as Duplo bricks can also be installed.

Building plates available in 6 different colour sets, each set in two sizes:

Building plate small 16 cm x 16 cm (20 x 20 knobs)
Building plate large 25 cm x 25 cm (32 x 32 knobs)

- 3302001 Building plate small 20 x 20 knobs set of 4 "Grey Brothers"
- 3302002 Building plate small 20 x 20 knobs set of 4 "Nature Trend"
- 3302003 Building plate small 20 x 20 knobs set of 4 "Modern Look"
- 3302004 Building plate small 20 x 20 knobs set of 6 "Transparent"
- 3302005 Building plate small 20 x 20 knobs set of 6 "Basic"
- 3302006 Building plate small 20 x 20 knobs set of 6 "Pretty Pink"

- 3302101 Building plate large 32 x 32 knobs set of 4 "Grey Brothers"
- 3302102 Building plate large 32 x 32 knobs set of 4 "Nature Trend"
- 3302103 Building plate large 32 x 32 knobs set of 4 "Modern Look"
- 3302104 Building plate large 32 x 32 knobs set of 6 "Transparent"
- 3302105 Building plate large 32 x 32 knobs set of 6 "Basic"
- 3302106 Building plate large 32 x 32 knobs set of 6 "Pretty Pink"



"Transparent"



"Grey Brothers"

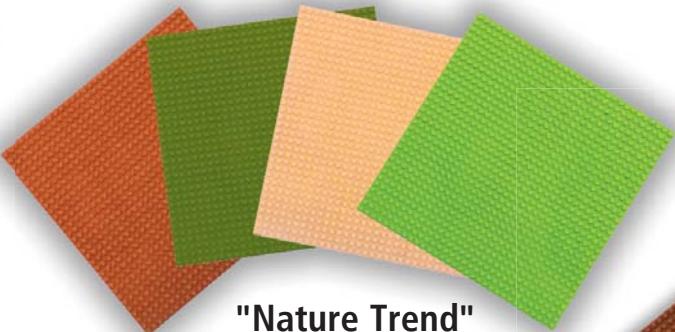


"Pretty Pink"



"Modern Look"

NEU



"Nature Trend"



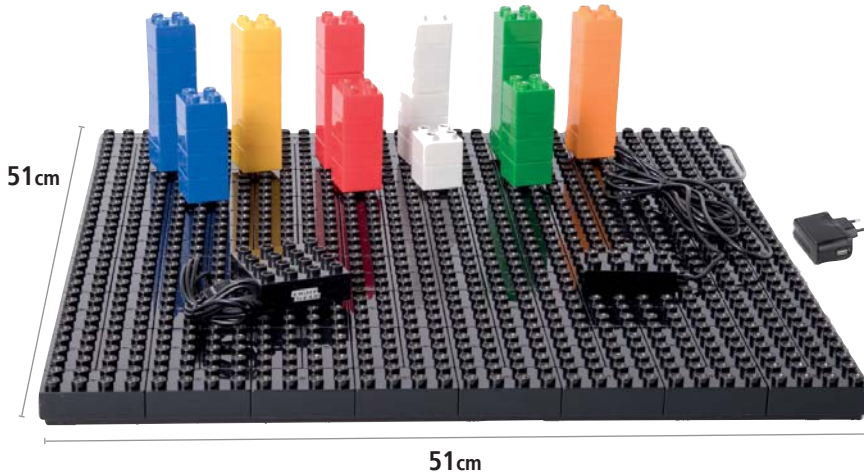
"Basic"

Light Stax® JUNIOR Maxi-Set
(compatible with LEGO® DUPLO®)



Delivery in hinged box

Number of pieces:
180 x opaque

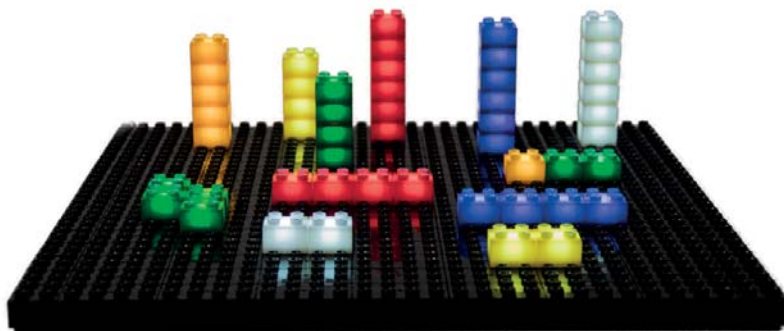


51cm

51cm

Light Stax® JUNIOR Maxi-Set
(compatible with LEGO® DUPLO®)

Number of pieces:
50 x opaque



LIGHT STAX®

Light Stax bring enlightenment to the world of toy construction blocks! Light Stax are beautifully illuminated construction blocks that use LED technology. Building and playing becomes even more creative, exciting, varied ... and brighter! Each building unfolds its very special effect in darkness. There are infinite possibilities, fantastic figures and shapes to build to make it glow. Light Stax Standard is compatible with LEGO® building bricks and elements; Light Stax Junior is compatible with LEGO® DUPLO® building bricks and elements. The power source is always the USB Power Base, which uses a simple plug-and-socket connection to transmit the energy from stone to stone. The Light Stax Power Tables offer a large playground and construction area to create large, versatile constructions and to light them up.

3310800

Light Stax Junior Maxi Set (compatible with LEGO® DUPLO®)

This extensive set is compatible with LEGO DUPLO building bricks and elements. The USB Power Base is the power source and is powered by the USB port. Optionally the USB Power Base can be used with 3 AAA batteries (not included in the scope of delivery) and thus light up the LED bricks in a mobile and flexible way. The set comes in a practical, very sturdy folding box, which offers enough space for the complete set and is easy to open and close. **Important: The individual LED bricks must always have a connection.**

Content:

- 180 LED bricks opaque
(115 bricks 2x2 • 30 bricks 2x3 • 35 bricks 2x4)
- 2 x USB Power Base (6,4 x 6,4 cm), optionally battery-operated (3 AAA batteries not included in the scope of delivery)
- USB Power Base JUNIOR with 3 different light modes to choose from: Permanent lighting - flashing - dimming
- 2 x USB cable (3 m)
- Including manual
- Supplied in sturdy hinged box
- The Light Stax Junior Maxi Set is compatible with the Light Stax Power Table Junior.

Please note: The USB Power Base requires a USB charger adapter, which is not included in the scope of delivery.

3310905

Light Stax Power Table Junior (compatible with LEGO® DUPLO®)

Start building at any point to light up the STAX. The Power Table is the ideal basis for group work or individual play in kindergarten, day nursery and schools. The Power Table has a permanently installed adapter cable (approx. 3m), which is connected to the Power Base in order to supply the LED bricks with energy and to be used as a power supply for the LED bricks. The USB Power Base is powered by a USB port and can be used as an optional extra. with 3 AAA batteries (not included in the scope of delivery) battery and thus can be used in a mobile and flexible way.

Content:

- 1 Power Table (knobs: 32x32), measurements 51cm x 51cm
- 50 LED bricks 2x2 in opaque colour mix: 12 x red, 8 x blue, 8 x green, 8 x white, 8 x yellow, 6 x orange
- 1 x USB Power Base (6,4 x 6,4 cm), optionally battery-operated (3 AAA batteries not included in the scope of delivery)
- USB Power Base STANDARD with 3 different light modes to choose from: Permanent lighting - flashing - dimming
- 1 x USB cable (3 m)
- 1 x USB charge adapter
- Including manual



3311800

Light Stax Standard Maxi Set (compatible with LEGO®)

This extensive set is compatible with LEGO building bricks and elements. The USB Power Base is the power source and is powered by the USB port. Additionally the USB Power Base is equipped with an internal rechargeable battery which can be charged thus light up the LED bricks in a mobile and flexible way. The set comes in a practical, very sturdy folding box, which offers enough space for the complete set and is easy to open and close. **Important: The individual LED bricks must always have a connection.**

Content:

- 360 LED bricks (273 x opaque • 87 x transparent) (130 bricks 2x2 • 230 bricks 2x4)
- 3 x USB Power Base (3 x 3 cm) with integrated rechargeable battery
- USB Power Base STANDARD with 4 different light modes to choose from: Permanent lighting - flashing - dimming - reaction to acoustic signals (latching, snapping, screaming etc.)
- 3 x USB cable (3 m)
- 3 x Stax Separator (brick or part separator)
- Including manual
- Supplied in sturdy hinged box
- The Light Stax Standard Maxi Set is compatible with the Light Stax Power Table Standard.

Please note: The USB Power Base requires a USB charger adapter, which is not included in the scope of delivery.

3319050

Light Stax Power Table Standard (compatible with LEGO®)

Start building at any point to light up the STAX. The Power Table is the ideal basis for group work or individual play in kindergarten, day nursery and schools. The Power Table Standard is compatible with LEGO building bricks and elements. The supplied Power Base must always be connected to the Power Table and can be either connected with the USB charging cable or with the charged, internal rechargeable battery and thus can be used in a mobile and flexible way.

Content:

- 1 Power Table (knobs: 64x64), measurements 54cm x 54cm
- 50 LED bricks in transparent colour mix : 12 x red, 8 x blue, 8 x green, 8 x yellow, 8 x colourless, 6 x orange
- 1 x USB Power Base (3 x 3 cm) with integrated rechargeable battery
- USB Power Base STANDARD with 4 different light modes to choose from: Permanent lighting - flashing - dimming - reaction to acoustic signals (latching, snapping, screaming etc.)
- 1 x USB cable (3 m)
- 1 x USB charge adapter
- Including manual



Light Stax® STANDARD Maxi Set (compatible with LEGO®)

Number of pieces:
273 x opaque
87 x transparent



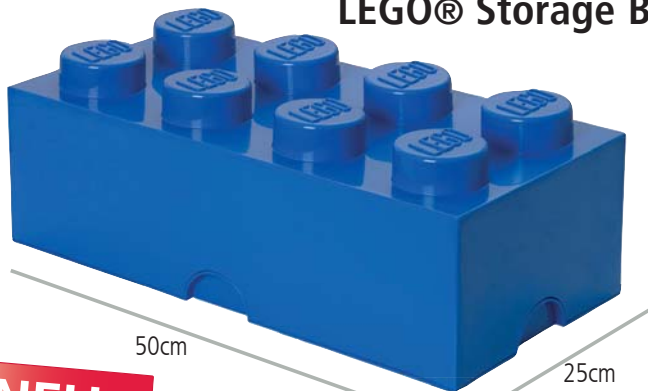
Delivery in hinged box

Light Stax® Power Table STANDARD (compatible with LEGO®)

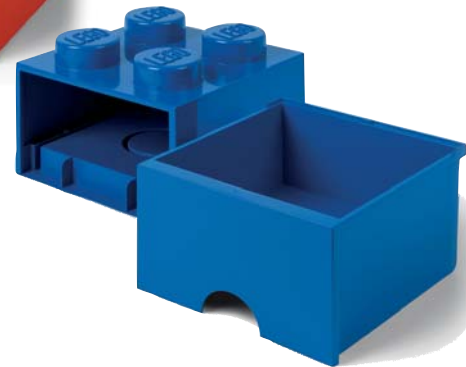
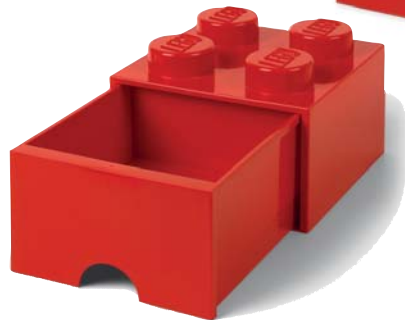
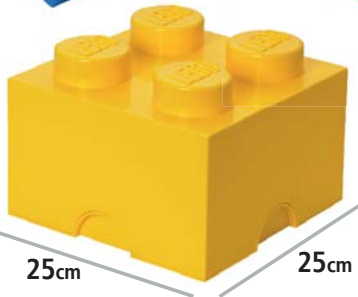
Number of pieces:
50 x transparent



LEGO® Storage Bricks



NEU



LEGO® Soft Brick Set



3005003 LEGO Soft Brick Set

This award-winning set is packed with standard and curved LEGO Soft elements that make it easy for children to develop physical skills and spatial awareness as they build life-sized figures, walls, towers, and obstacle courses. This set encourages exploration of space, shape, and colour while it also develops gross motor skills. Observe as children creatively set the scene and retell stories using these unique bricks. 84 bricks. Age 2-5.



LEGO storage bricks

The LEGO storage boxes are practical and decorative storage containers in the familiar LEGO design. Like their little relatives, they are stackable and available in many colours. The sturdy boxes are ideal for keeping things tidy, e. g. in kindergarten, classroom or children's room. All kinds of small things and everyday objects can be neatly accommodated in them. Available in two different sizes, rectangular, 50 x 25 cm, and square, 25 x 25 cm, each with snap-on lid. The square box is also available as a drawer version.

3300317

LEGO storage brick with lid / 4 knobs orange

3300303

LEGO storage brick with lid / 4 knobs - yellow

3300402

LEGO storage brick with lid / 8 knobs - blue

3300405

LEGO storage brick with lid / 8 knobs - green

3300301

LEGO storage brick with drawer / 4 knobs - red

3300302

LEGO storage brick with drawer / 4 knobs - blue

3300001

LEGO DUPLO Special Set

This LEGO DUPLO Special Set inspires children's creativity and imagination. Implementing, planning, building, dismantling and reassembling ideas - this promotes fine motor skills and the ability to express oneself. The 240 elements convince with modern, appealing colours and decorative elements. The set is delivered in a practical, very sturdy hinged box which offers enough space for the complete set and is easy to open and close. 240 elements, age group 3-5 years.



LEGO® DUPLO® Special Set

NEU



3009000

LEGO Special Set

A large group of more than 20 children can build creative, imaginative and realistic LEGO models, constructions and landscapes with this special set and adults will enjoy the price advantage! Article 3005020,3005022,3009385 and 3009386 in one set. 2741 elements, from 4 years.

More LEGO® Education products we present in our separate LEGO® Education catalogue.



LEGO® Special Set



First Friends Family

6 1-5j



• TOLO® Education products provide an educational assortment in high quality with fun and exciting products for babies and young children between the age of 3 months and 5 years. All products are designed to stimulate children's learning and development through fun and imaginative ways. TOLO® Education create products that are safe, durable and easy to clean for longevity of play and the ideal equipment for crèches and toddler groups. (Piece count in circle icon)

The development from baby to toddler between the age of 3 months plus and 6 months plus: By pointing, reaching, grasping, lifting and shaking they are developing their motor skills and coordination and finding out what things will do.

3010035

TOLO First Friends Family

This family set is ideal to learn something about family life and different generations. A perfect start to provide early language development, roleplay, understanding of relations and the initial awareness of their own personality. The TOLO First Friends Family consists of parents, grandparents, baby and a baby cradle.

3010090

First Friends Organic Farm

This lively, bustling organic farm is an ideal set for early years children to discover and learn about their favorite farm yard animals. This extensive set offers endless imaginative play opportunities, interaction, comparing and categorizing. Includes 22 elements.

3010033

TOLO First Friends at Home

The First Friends at Home set provides an excellent starting point for talking with children about many different aspects of personal and social development. The set includes a house that opens up with a pull out garden, furniture and appliances, family and pets. The set also comes with an Educational Resource CD providing fun activities and lesson ideas. The multilingual CD includes the following languages: DK, DE, EN, FR, NL, NO and SV.

First Friends Organic Farm

22 1-5j



First Friends at Home

16 1-5j



• By encouraging children to communicate their ideas through imaginative play the TOLO® Education range supports young children's personal, social and emotional development. It also supports the creative and playful learning and lots of imaginative role play.

**3010029
TOLO Baby Vehicles**

A variety of 7 strong durable vehicles, some of them with moving parts which provide stimulation through sound and movement. Great for development of baby's motor skills and recognition. The set includes a range of community, emergency and police vehicles and 4 normal cars.

**3010047
TOLO First Friends on Wheels**

A great set for interactive and imaginative play. The four First Friends characters are enjoying three different modes of transport. The pull back action of the Go-Kart allows it to speed along. All vehicles can be free wheeled and the characters are interchangeable with the vehicles.

**3010017
TOLO Magnetic Fishing Set**

This bright, colourful set enables early group play as children learn about the concepts of water and magnetism through a fun fishing game. Features six fish and two fishing rods with cute magnetic worms to catch the fish. The fish float upright in the water and blow bubbles when submerged. Also great for developing communication and motor skills as well as early number work.

Educational CD included and is available in EN, DE, ES, FR, NL, IT und DK.

Baby Vehicles

7 6m+



First Friends on Wheels

7 1-5j



Magnetic Fishing Set

9 18m+





Our child-oriented, didactic games, made of wood, provide a high play value, varied learning content and learning objectives and convince by their excellent workmanship and beautiful look. The focus is always on stimulating play and long-lasting fun, while at the same time important areas to be promoted in children's development are playfully supported and stimulated. The product portfolio includes matching games, mental games, dexterity games, tactile games, magnetic games, games for language development, game tables and wall elements. All games are made in Germany from impeccable quality materials - with a few exceptions - and meet all safety standards and norms.

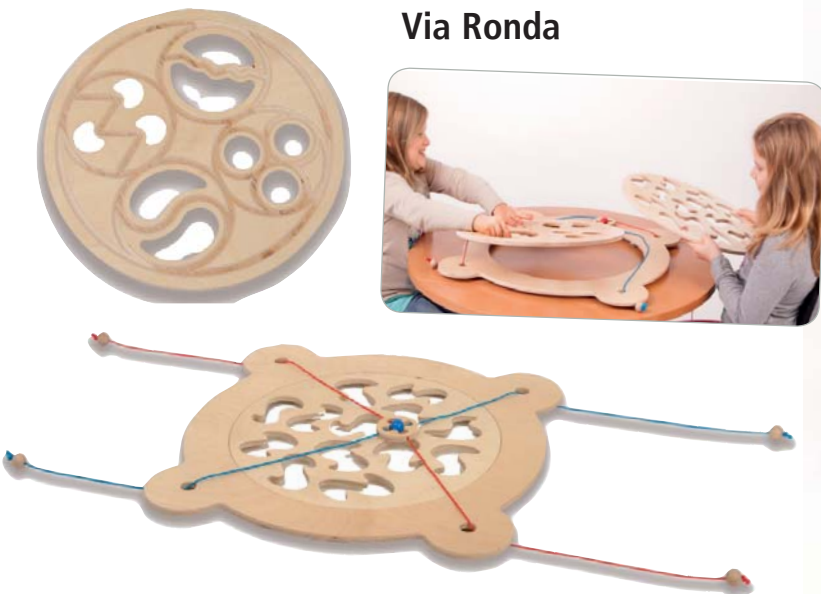


Via Mobile

- Eye-hand-coordination
- Fine motor skills
- Left-right-coordination
- Senso motor skills
- Communication



Via Ronda



Via Mobile • Via Ronda • Via Maxima

All three high-quality games convince of their nice appearance, good workmanship in Germany, educational value and are practical to handle. By means of the cords on the side of the games either the wooden knob, wooden disc or marble have to be skilfully led via the paths between the openings of various sizes and shapes. If they fall through any of the holes, they are collected safely in the blue cloth working as drop-net (Via Mobile and Via Maxima). If the cords are held crosswise left and right cerebral hemispheres are activated stimulating ambitions and still the game leaves a lot of fun. Naturally 2 or even 4 children (Via Ronda) can play together and then, cooperation and communication are requested.

1010120 Via Mobile

Table-game of birch-plywood with foldable stand, 58 cm high, 48 cm wide, blue cloth as drop-net, 1 wooden disc 3 cm Ø, 1 graphite-marble 2,5 cm Ø, for 1 to 2 children from 3 years.

1010030 Via Ronda

Via Ronda is a vera interesting and exciting extension of the well-known playing principle. The table-game with 2 different inserts to change can be played by 2 or 4 players. The wooden knob is to be placed into the knobholder and has to be led over the small parts without falling through the openings. The 2 different inserts provide different challenging and can be changed easily.

Table-game of birch-plywood, 85 cm diagonal, 2 inserts each 50 cm Ø, 1 blue and 1 red wooden knob, 24 cm Ø, suitabel for 4 years and older.

1010121 Via Maxima

Giant game of birch-plywood with blue foldable stand, 120 cm high, 58 cm wide, 100 cm deep when in action, blue cloth, 1 wooden disc Ø 4,5 cm, 1 marble of ceramic Ø 4 cm. From 3 years for 1 to 2 children or more for playing in groups.

Via Maxima



EasyTipp

Two round play-boxes with transparent plexiglas cover, 12,3 cm Ø, containing 24 balls each in 6 colors, together with colored set of 12 cards, either packed in a little fabric bag (1010220) or packed in a stable box (1010240), incl. instructions. The coloured balls have to be moved from below with the fingertips to the appropriate position. The images start off clearly and easily and run up step by step. For one or two players, together or one come off as a winner, from 4 years up.

1010220 EasyTip Set of 2 in fabric bag

1010240 EasyTip Set of 2 in box

- **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, eye-handcoordination, recognition and assignment of colours and forms, concentration, adroitness, tactile perception
- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care

1010223

TipExpress

The round play-boxes are shaken with the result of coincidental images showing the balls at different places each time. All players start copying the new picture by inserting the small colored circles into the round moss rubber boards. 24 circles - 4 of each color - have to be spread over 37 holes matching the figure to be copied. Mind you, for good results you better follow a wise strategy! 6 bi-color, round moss rubber boards, ca. 25 cm Ø, one side black only, the other one in 6 different colors, with 24 cut-out circles of ca. 2 cm Ø in red, green, blue, yellow, orange and purple, 2 round play-boxes made of plastic with transparent Plexiglas™ cover, packed in solid blue storage carton, instructions.

- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition and assignment of colours and forms, correlation, tactile perception, concentration, adroitness
- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care

Open Pencil Cases

Open pencil case of best quality plastic, ideal size, suited for pencils of all kind and for play figures, dices etc. 25cm x 12,5cm, 4cm high

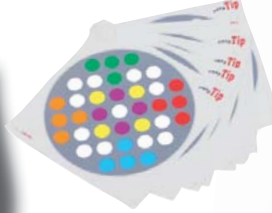
1018000 Open Pencil Case blue

1018001 Open Pencil Case red



EasyTip

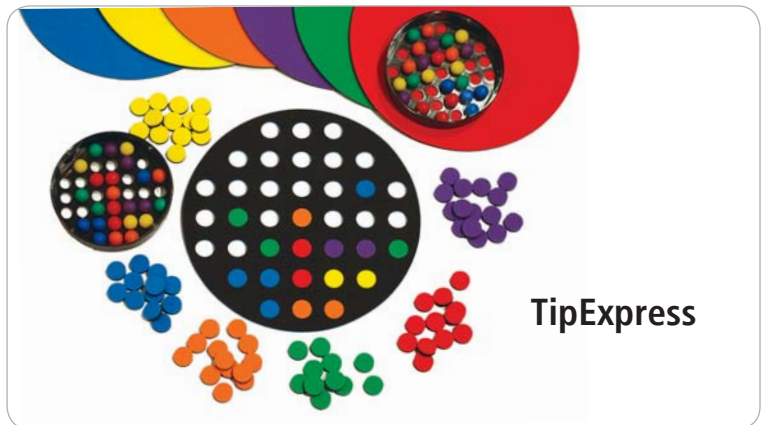
1010220



1010240



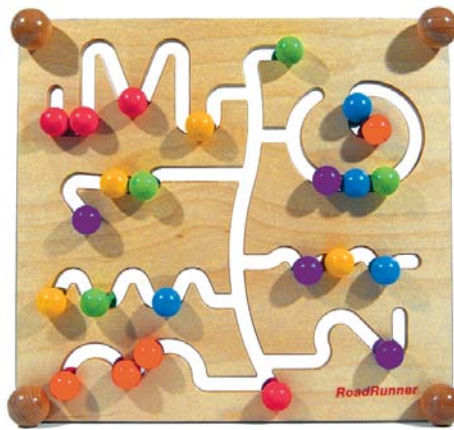
- Eye-hand-coordination
- Fine motor skills
- Recognition and assignment of colours and forms
- Tactile perception
- Concentration



TipExpress

Open Pencil Case




RoadRunner
1010105
RoadRunner

The colored knobs are to be drawn to the right position following the various images of the sample booklet with the result of a matching figure. Following the lines and those of letters and figures is an important step in the process of learning to write.

Wooden board, 36 x 33,5 cm, massive wooden ball-feet for solid stand, 24 movable twin-knobs in 6 colors playable on both sides with the board in an upright or horizontal position that can be turned to any direction, booklet with sample-images.

- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition of colours, correlation, grapho-motor-processing, concentration

- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care

1010150
Card holder Motif

At first glance this special card holder provide its function: The rear panel with stylized card outlines gives excellent hold for all cards and the wide interspace makes it easy for small children or people with fine motor deficits to put cards into the card holder.

Made of natural birch plywood the card holder is manufactured in classical tradition of wooden art in a small workshop in the Erzgebirge. Can be used for pictures and photos, too. For children from 2 years, 40 cm long, 7 cm wide, 12,5 cm high, weight 175 g.

1400877
Vario Wooden Puzzle

A solid wooden frame allowing three different puzzle tasks altering in challenge-levels. Always the same puzzle parts made of solid beech in clear and beautiful colors are being used. The red, green and yellow puzzle-parts are contoured differently and are being placed accurately fitting around four smaller geometric wooden figures so that a complete color-face emerges. On one side of the frame, the placements of these 4 figures are default – the puzzling requires visual perception skills, attention and motor skill coordination, among others. On the backside, the 4 geometric figures and the puzzle-parts have to be assembled freely without any specifications. This requires additional combining, comparing and the perception of correlations. On the backside, a small frame is implemented as well. Here the player can try to assemble puzzle-parts and geometric figures upright and free-standing in a form of "3D". This requires additional concentration, dexterity and patience.

The board is a solid wooden frame, approx 30 x 27cm, with a playing field on the front-and backside each. 9 puzzle-parts made of glazed beech, 3 red, 3 yellow and 3 green (approx 8 x 8cm, diameter 1,5cm), for children of 5 years and up.

- **Learning values:** Perception, visual attention, motor skill coordination, identification, comparing, combining, visual memory, dexterity, concentration, patience

- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy

Big wooden-puzzles

Two nice, appealing pictures of to well-known painters to be patterned with stable wooden-puzzles. Accurate and proper accomplishment, all puzzle pieces 9 x 7cm are easy to grab, nice resulting is ensured. Every puzzle comes with a poster in original size which can be used as a pattern. Puzzles are very tangible for child's hand and even for young people and adults in therapy or elderly people. 50cm x 40cm, 48 pieces.

1101005 Van Gogh - Sunflowers 48 pieces
1101012 Monet - Bridge of Argenteuil 48 pieces

Card Holder Motive
Vario Wooden Puzzle

Giant Wooden Puzzles


1010215

Go 4

The classic social game in an extra-large, high quality version and a new attractive styling of the playfield. The beautiful easy-to-grip and pleasant to-touch figures are assembled in a charming trianglehome, the wooden play-board of excellent finish with rounded corners furnished with a hole to hang up the board in order to save space and for nice decoration. After the game figures and dice move into the small jute-bag to be stored. Wooden play-board, oversize 50 x 50 cm, 16 play-figures of massive wood (33 mm diameter) plus one big wooden dice in a fabric bag, altogether packed in durable folding carton box, for 2-4 players from 3 years.

- **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition of colours, correlation, understanding of game-playing, concentration
- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care, waiting room



1400820

Jakolino

The beautiful intensive colors green and purple in combination with shiny beech-wood and the geometric forms -square, triangle and quarter-circle- result in numerous new, organic designs. The booklet showing images in 1:1 scale leads from plain forms with 4 dices only to highly demanding figures of 3-dimensional character and encourages users to create shapes following ones own imagination. For this purpose the booklet keeps three extra pages on hand. Ideally designed to complete existing, familiar materials.

16 bi-color wooden dices, 3 x 3 cm, play-frame of beech-wood, booklet with numerous images to be matched in 1:1 size, packed in solid storing carton-box with 24,8 x 24,8cm, for 1 - 4 children from 4 years up.

- **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition and assignment of colours and forms, correlation, ability to combine
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care



Go 4

- **Eye-hand-coordination**
- **Fine motor skills**
- **Recognition and assignment of colours and forms**
- **Tactile perception**
- **Concentration**

1400950

JamboKenya Pets

A remarkable game for young and older pet lovers. Nine hand-caved animals from Africa look for their place on the board of solid beech. Part of the game is the special Africa-book: charming, handpainted illustrations, challenging tasks, glossary and the key. It starts very easy for the youngest and rises up to challenging, finical jobs. The last tasks comprise encouragement of language additionally. 9 animals made of knot-wood from the African neemtree and a play-board of beechwood, 29,5 cm x 29,5 cm.

The set includes 3 elephants, 3 giraffes, 3 zebras. Each animal is unique and can various in measure, color and looking. The animals are resting on straw, packed together with a special book in a beautiful cardboard box. (33 x 33cm, 2,2 kg)

- **Learning values:** perception, fine-motor-skills, recognition of colors and forms, eye-hand-coordination, concentration, fine-differentiation, encouragement of language
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, senior-care

Jakolino



JamboKenya Pets





PanTastino®



Serie A



Serie B



PanTastino® corpo®



PanTASTINO und PanTASTINO corpo A game for touching, recognizing and reminding

Pantastino practises, exercises and develops the sense of touch and three dimensional imagination. To recognize and to remember are the basic ideas of all matching games («memory games»). Pantastino leads these learning contents into the third dimension and makes them physical tactile.

The players feel and recognize not only the quality of the surface and material - solid beech wood, sanded and untreated with precise milled lines and figures - but palpate simple to complex figures. Players have to imagine and visualize these figures up to their inner eye. Compared to pure optically detecting and recognizing Pantastino requires an integrated performance of sense of touch and of skill and imagination.

Of course Pantastino can be played in the really classical way as a «memory-game», which encourages and stimulates imagination. More attractive and more challenging are the covered versions of different touching games, provided with playing instructions, easy-to-understand.

For little children from 4 years up Pantastino can already be used in the uncovered version as an educational game to encourage palpation, recognizing and assignment.

1100310 PanTastino series A

12 round beech wood pairs with clear geometrically and organic lines and figures. Solid beech wood, sanded and untreated, 60 mm Ø, approx. 15 mm thick, packed in carton, with fabric sack for practical storage.

1100311 PanTastino series B

12 round beech wood pairs with entirely geometrically and organic lines and figures. Solid beech wood, sanded and untreated, 60 mm Ø, approx. 15 mm thick, packed in carton, with fabric sack for practical storage.

1100312 PanTastino series A + B

24 round beech wood pairs (series A und series B) Solid beech wood, sanded and untreated, 60 mm Ø, approx. 15 mm thick, packed in carton, with fabric sack for practical storage.

1100313 PanTastino corpo

12 square beech wood pairs with extra deep milled motives. The precise and properly technical realisation guarantees a special tactile experience. Solid beech wood, sanded and untreated, 60 x 60mm, approx. 15 mm thick, packed in carton, with fabric sack for practical storage.

1100319 Wooden box for PanTastino

Practical and handsome storage-box made of wood with a sliding lid for 24 round or square Pantastino stones. The blue vanished bottom points up the special handcrafted design of the beech wood. Measures: 30 x 35 x 6,5 cm.

Wooden box for PanTastino®



1010359

Voezie - The TactileSense of Touch

(based on an idea by Lennart Woortman)

16 beechwood elements with geometric patterns on the upper surface. The game intention is to piece together fitting patterns, so that 8 complete figures are combined. Figures are always divided symmetrically. Each figure is made of a different material, which has to be felt and/or recognized. There are materials with similar material texture and there are some with divergent material texture. Single patterns are differentiate as well with the result that numerous game variations with different types of difficulty are given.

The feature of Voezi are the big wooden elements with handles which are easy to grip. Small children and people with minor grasping functions are enabled to play with and having senses of achievement.

16 beechwood elements, 18 x 9 cm, with different materials (teddy fabric, felt, Tretford-carpet, cellular rubber, mirror foil, sandpaper, Velcro, gymnastic mat fabric) in different patterns (circle, ellipse, clover-leaf, star, triangle, square, rectangle and hour glass) and colours, each one with a red plastic handle. Delivered in a stable box, including instruction, from 3 years up.

• **Learning values:** tactile and visual differentiation, recognition and assignment of colors and forms, here especially geometric forms, recognition and arranging of positions and form to each other, fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, correlation

• **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care

1400990

Tastmax Set

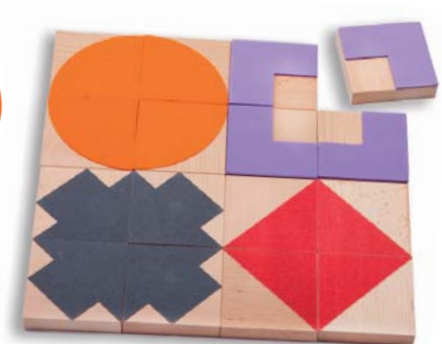
There are 4 different materials - abrasive paper, Velcro, felt and moss-rubber - each surface in a different geometric form: a quarter circle, triangle, arrow and angle. Four elements of beech-wood, each 8 x 8 cm, all together in a frame of beech-wood, 18 x 18 cm. Each frame packed in a strong cardboard to open, the single frames can be stacked to a pile. With a detailed coloured booklet. It can be played both - with the particular 4 tactile elements - and with the combination of two, three or all four elements. The play-material is systemised and can be applied therapeutically or to improve sensor perception. Free play leaves plenty room for creative arrangements with different materials, forms and colours. The frame is used for arrangements of 16 elements, 9 or 12 elements can be arranged freely on any table or floor.

• **Learning values:** tactile and visual differentiation, recognition and assignment of colors and forms, here especially geometric forms, recognition and arranging of positions and form to each other, fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, correlation

• **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care



Voezie - The TactileSense of Touch



Tastmax Set

- Recognition and assignment of colours and materials
- Recognition and differentiation of geometric forms
- Fine motor skills • Correlation
- Tactile and visual differentiation
- Recognition and arranging of position and form to each other



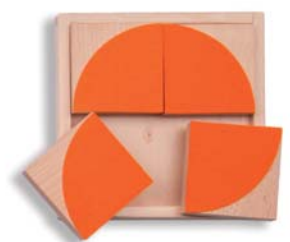
velcro



abrasive paper



moss rubber



felt


1400832
LoGeo

Starting with plain images the game leads step by step to more challenging exercises up to real brain-teasers. A key for control and confirmation is included. To develop more exercises proves the full fascination of this game for broad minds! Educational game, ca. 20 x 15 cm, 9 rectangular blocks of fine beech-wood with 3 different geometric forms and colors, extensive and detailed booklet with instructions and plenty of images, packed in a solid storing cartonbox. For children from 3 years (easy images) to adults (advanced images).

- **Learning values:** Recognition and assignment of colors and forms, coherent thinking, ability to combine, recognition of correlations
- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, waiting room, senior-care

1400861
LoGeo Giant Version Wall Unit

This is the big wall-version of the well-known LoGeo, the great strategy and mental exercise play, optically attractive and of motivating nature.

Big game in upright oval form, ca. 63 x 77 cm, scratch-resistant MDF-wood in yellow, 9 square blocks of beech-wood in natural color, 10 x 10 cm with coloured, geometric forms and magnetic adhesion, instructional booklet with numerous images integrated into the board. Inclusive fastening kit. For children from 3 years to adults, for one or more players.


LoGeo


- Recognition and assignment of colours and forms
- Fine motor skills • Concentration
- Coherent thinking
- Ability to combine
- Logical thinking
- Recognition of correlations


LoGeo Giant Wall Unit

77 cm

1011400
Doku-Mag
 Utility Patent No. DBGM 202007006735.6

Doku-Mag - a magnet game covering a wide range of different game contents and challenges by containing 14 different patterns. The closed system has a transparent covering plate and keeps always 81 colored balls ready to play. By using the two of the magnetic pins and depending on player's ages and skills various figures, logical sequences and Sudoku-riddles can be placed, «Tic-Tac-Toe» or «Merels» is playable as well. Additionally, Doku-Mag contains two blanc-cards for annotating & hand-lettering or patterning (template).

«Playing field» made of stable, transparent Macrolon-plates in a wooden-frame (42 x 33,50cm), two integrated magnetic pens (by non-usage pens can be docked at the frame). 81 coloured balls inside the closed system (nine colors each nine times) and 14 patterns for exchange made of washable, unbreakable plastic-material, printed on both sides:

- 6 patterns «figure», color-dots
- 6 patterns «figure», color-/number-coding
- 6 patterns «logic», logical sequences
- 6 patterns «Sudoku»
- 6 patterns «Tic-Tac-Toe»
- 6 patterns «Merels»
- 2 blanc-cards

Including manual, packaged in a stabile box. For children from 5 years up, teenagers, adults and elderly people.

• **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, perception and correlation of colors and forms, recognizing regularities, adroitness, mathematic basics, logical reasoning, flexibility, learning ability and receptivity, brain-training, fine-differentiation

• **Range of use:** play and education, primary school, school, therapy, rehabilitation, waiting room, senior-care

Official website: www.dokumag.com



12 Figures

6 Logical sequences

6 Sudoku Puzzle



plus 2 games and 2 Blanc Cards



Magna Disc

Magna Disc

The basic idea of this game is predicated on the physical phenomenon, that magnetic poles either affect magnetic adhesion (polar) or magnetic repulsion (homopolar). If the magnetic discs are laying on their flat side no one can decide which will be the reaction of any side when putting them on the wooden base: will the disc fall down on the already existing disc without any distance (poles adhere) or will it stay above with a remarkable distance (poles)? The outcome of this are very exciting, interesting play-versions. The white blank cards are washable and can be used for basic arithmetic operations, which can be created with according magnetic discs.

- **Learning values:** recognition of colors, differing of colors, correlation, visual perception, fine motor skills, concentration, realisation of coherences, basic principles of magnetism, of arithmetic, visual performance
- **Range of use:** pre-school, kindergarten, therapy, rehabilitation, work with seniors

1010196

Magna Disc 4 for 4 players, in box

4 wooden base for putting the magnetic discs on, 40 magnetic discs in ten different colours, 12 colourful pattern cards, 8 white cards to write on with an overhead marker, including extensive instruction for different play variations.

1010197

Magna Disc 2 for 2 players, in box

2 wooden base for putting the magnetic discs on, 20 magnetic discs, 12 colourful pattern cards, 8 white cards, including instruction for play.

For more Magna Disc items for supplementing and/or enlargement please see latest price list.



Magna Disc 4



1010173

Magna Bands

Magna Bands is an innovative magnet game with coloured rubber bands. According to different patterns bands are stringed to serrated, magnet wooden boards. While stringing the bands it has to be considered to place them below or above other bands or to certain spikes. Completed wooden boards are placed on the big magnet table thus a nice, big and symmetric image is given. Fine motor skills, concentration, visual and spatial perception are developed. 1 magnet table (25 x 25 cm), 4 magnet wooden boards, 6 (18 x 18 cm) and 8 small pattern cards (11 x 11 cm), 64 rubber bands in 9 colours, delivered in decor box. For 1-4 players (single or group games), 3 years and older.



Magna Bands

Magna Bands



**1010202
Magna Sticks 1**

Metal pieces in different shapes can be build up on the large magnet base. Due to the high magnetic pull all elements can be build upward in a significant way. The model cards show 9 different models to copy, but children also can build their own models according to their imagination. The game variation allows 2 to 4 players to build as many elements as possible on or up a basic element. The one who has a steady hand and is acting more skilfully than the other teammates is the winner.

For 1-4 players from 4 years up and older. Single game and group game, incl. instruction.

Content: 1 large magnet base, 18,5 x 13,5cm (magnet field: 14 x 9cm), weight 550g, 41 metal pieces in different geometric forms and shapes (e.g. rectangular piece 5,5x3,5cm, small square piece 2,4x2,4cm) and different long metal rods, 9 model cards.

**1010203
Magna Sticks 2**

For 1-8 players from 4 years up and older. Single game and group game, incl. instruction.

Content: 2 large magnet bases, each 18,5 x 13,5cm (magnet field: 14 x 9cm), 821 metal pieces in different geometric forms and shapes (e.g. rectangular piece 5,5x3,5cm, small square piece 2,4x2,4cm) and different long metal rods, 9 model cards.

• **Learning values:** visual and spatial perception, fine motorskills, three-dimensional realization of the models, hand to eye coordination, concentration, introduction to the characteristics of magnets

• **Range of use:** pre-school, kindergarten, therapy, rehabilitation, work with seniors

1010176 Magna Shapes

Each player receives a large magnetic board and four small magnetic boards. One of the pattern is placed in the center of the table. Each player arranges their board according to the pattern. The first player to arrange their board receives the pattern card. The player that collects the most pattern cards is the winner. Develops visual perception and concentration. 4 magnetic boards (24 x 24 cm), 16 magnetic boards (11 x 11 cm) 64 magnetic shapes, 24 pattern cards in decobox. For 1 to 4 children from 3 years.



- Visual and spatial perception
- Fine motor skills
- Three-dimensional realization of models
- Eye-hand-coordination
- Introduction to the characteristics of magnets

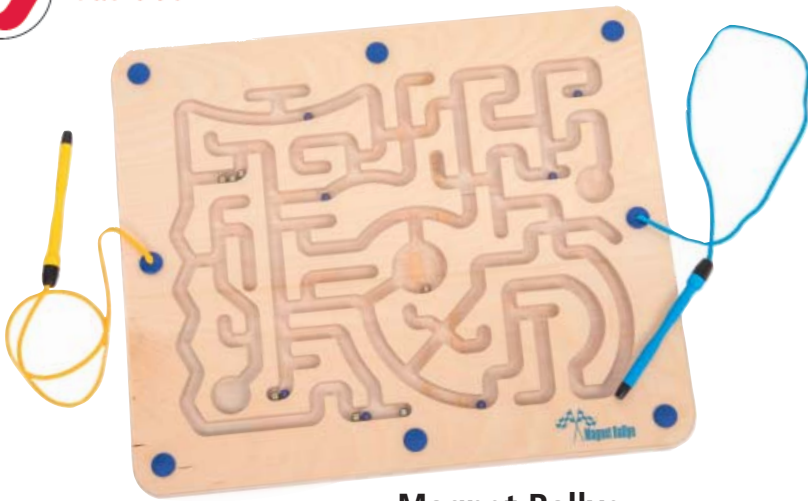


Magna Sticks 1

Magna Sticks 2

Magna Shapes




Magnet Rallye

1010110 Magnet Rallye

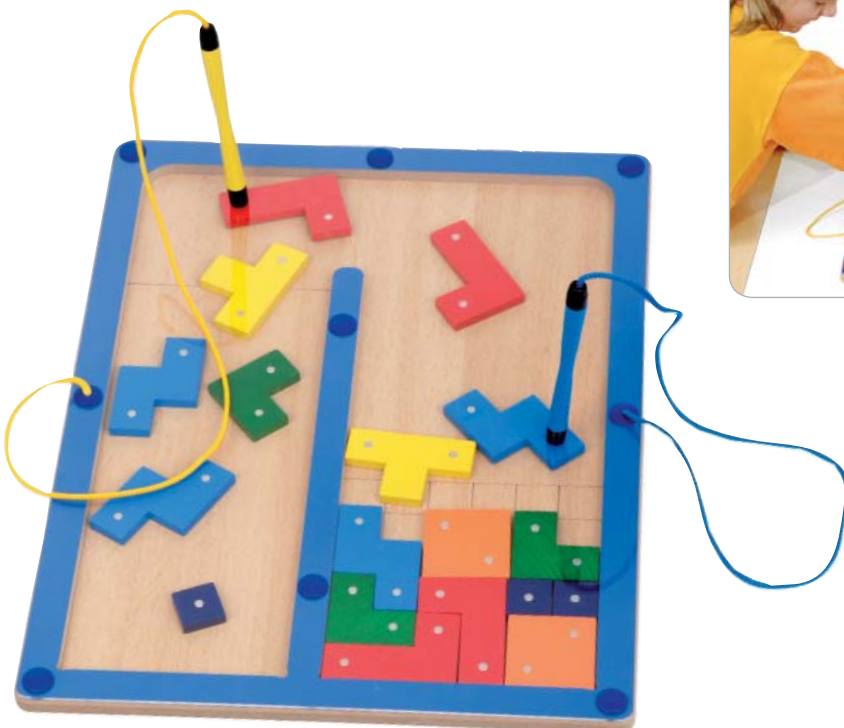
The balls are drawn from the base on each side through the winding, maze-like paths towards the goal in the center of the playfield by using the slate-pencils. Playing with two turns the game into a challenging rally. It can be varied by changing the points for start and goal or bringing the board into a slant position to make it more difficult to play. Wooden play-board, 40 x 34 cm, with transparent cover of Plexiglas, 14 small balls of metal in 2 colors, 2 strong magnetic-pens. For 1 to 2 children from 3 years, instructions.

- **Learning values:** Eye-hand-coordination, fine motor skills, concentration, adroitness, perseverance, understanding of magnetic phenomenon, grapho-motor skills
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, school, work with elderly people, waiting room

1400891 Tetrolino

Tetrolino is an exciting magnetic-game for the young and the young at heart. Like the famous computer-game the geometric parts have to be directed without space in a determined playground. The magnetic pens are as helpful as fine-motor skills, assignment abilities and tactical skills. The closed play-unit enjoys all the advantages: nothing is disappearing, everything is tidy and always at hand. Ideal for play and education, school, therapy, work with elderly people, waiting zones. Very stable beech-veneered board with transparent cover of plexiglas and a 12 mm frame made of coated MDF-wood, 44,5 x 34 cm. Two strong magnetic-pens and 18 geometric forms in 6 sizes and 6 corresponding colours.

- Eye-hand-coordination
- Fine motor skills
- Concentration • Adroitness
- Perceverance
- Understanding of magnetic phenomenon

Tetrolino


1010380

Ball Run MagniRoll

A transparent, flexible ball run to build up, to repositioned, to be tested and to be experimented! MagniRoll consists of transparent, stable acrylic tubes, which can be placed and arranged in various ways to a thrilling and innovative marble run. Each tube is connected firmly to a plastic clip including two inserted magnets, which can be linked to the stand's magnets. Diverse heights, inclinations, directions and distances encourage varied roll ways for the balls. Tubes can be positioned next to each other, so that ends contact each other or standing with distance to each other. That is consequently a challenge as the balls have to overcome a vertical interval and shortly hurtle through the air. Furthermore two tubes can be placed to each other at an angle of 90 degrees, so that a closed connection is given. There are multiple options, which can be combined. It is thrilling and challenging to try out, 'what' works, how does it work, which incline is needed and which distance the balls cover from start to end. At the end point a small cushion is placed to prevent the balls from rolling away. Each ball has a different rolling behaviour and differences can be experienced through play and experimenting. Who wants to know for sure can take the time, which different balls need for the same track. Acrylic tubes can be mounted additionally to all magnet-suited surfaces (refrigerators, railings, and so on).

- 5 acrylic tubes with bevelled ends and clip with magnets (40 cm long, Ø 3,8 cm)
 - 2 coated magnets per clip, magnets are inserted at two ways
 - 5 stands with powder-coated iron rods with a massive wooden base (14 x 14 cm) and a massive wooden knob for easy replacement made of clear varnished beech tree
 - Delivery with 2 wooden balls, 2 rubber balls and one cushion made from organic cotton (20 x 20 cm)
- For children from 4 years, teens and adults.

• **Learning values:** Visual perception, visual thinking, spatial awareness and orientation skills, discerning relations, basic experiences with magnetism, creativity, play fun, fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, capacity for team work, endurance, interaction and tactical thinking

• **Range of use:** Play, didactic and education, therapy, rehabilitation and for working with elderly

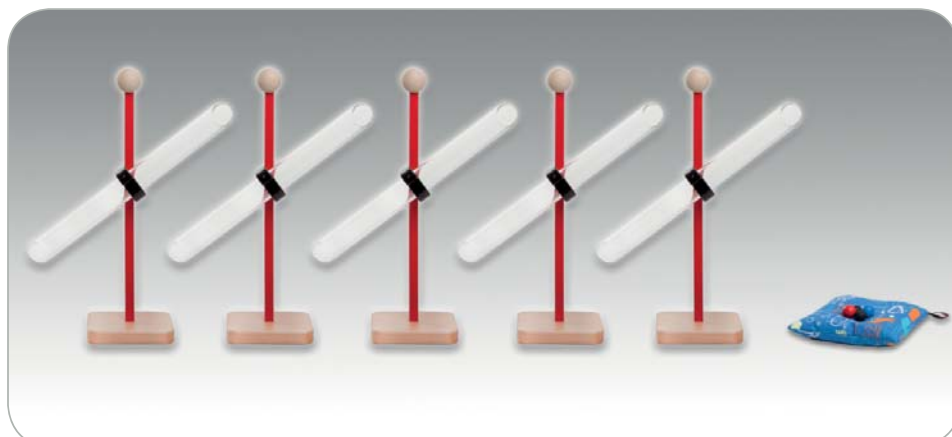
MagniRoll



Ball Run MagniRoll



- Visual perception and thinking
- Spatial awareness and orientation skills
- Discerning relations
- Tactical thinking
- Interaction • Communication
- Basic experiences with magnetism
- Creativity • Endurance
- Capacity for team work



Magnetic Table Mouse



Stift andocken to dock on pencil

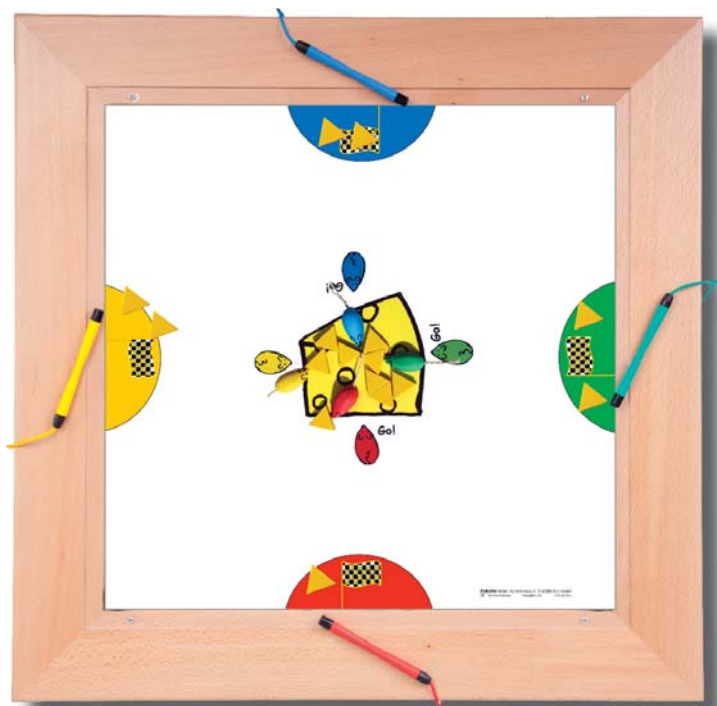
• nur von unten spielen!
• only play from the bottom!

1010127
Magnetic Play-table Mouse (Closed play-unit system)

The particularly interesting play-idea with pretty little mice searching bits of cheese has been created for 4 players. Each child chooses a coloured mouse and tries with the help of the magnetic pen in the same colour to store as many cheese as possible in it's target field. The reach of the ribbons is fixed to a certain limit. The movement as a result of the magnetic forces plus the invisible destination guide are exciting and challenging thus adroitness, concentration and patience are demanded. Certainly children can play free and just for fun with the elements of the magic table. Solid wooden table made of varnished beechwood with nonbreakable, coated composite panel (Dibond) with a durable transparent cover, 66 cm high, table-surface 76cm x 76cm. Payboard 58 cm x 58cm with 4 mice in different colours and 16 yellow wooden triangles as cheese pieces. 4 coloured magnetic pens, each to be stored behind the leaf-corner of the table. Weight: 18 kg, incl. assembly instruction and play instruction. Very stable with sturdy corner joints. High class workmanship emphasises the extra palybenefit, (manufactured in Germany). The mice have to be moved with the pens from below - from under the surface - and by means of the mice push the yellow bits of cheese into the desired direction.

- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, recognition and assignment of colours, visual correlation, visual perception, local perception, motional coordination, concentration, adroitness, patience
- **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, waiting zone, indoor-play-zone

- Eye-hand-coordination
- Visual perception and correlation
- Local perception
- Motional coordination
- Concentration
- Ability to combine
- Adroitness



Playtable for LEGO and DUPLO, optionally with 4 stools or 4 foam-cubes

Stable, square table made from lacquered beech comes with a fixed LEGO plate at center for building with LEGO or DUPLO elements. LEGO or DUPLO elements can be stored at circular deepening and are always ready to hand. Corner joints are very stable, high-quality handcrafted accomplishment (made in Germany) guarantees functionality and durability with high play value appropriate for children. For children from 1 ½ years. Optionally with 4 small, round stools, each one with one-coloured surface (blue, red, yellow and green) or with 4 foam-cubes in blue, red, yellow or green colour. Provided with 144 LEGO DUPLO elements Playtable is ready to play.

**3051000
Playtable for LEGO and DUPLO**

This stable table can be equipped with available chairs or stools. Dimensions 76 x 76 cm, LEGO plate: 38 x 38 cm, deepening: 9 cm width, 5 cm height, height play table: 51 cm, incl. 144 LEGO DUPLO elements.

**3051001
Playtable for LEGO and DUPLO with 4 coloured stools**

Small, round stools with varnished and one-coloured seating surface (blue, red, yellow and green) and 4 stool legs easy to be repositioned by children. Dimensions: H.: 30 cm (seating surface: 25.5 cm), incl. 144 LEGO DUPLO elements.

**3051002
Playtable for LEGO and DUPLO with 4 coloured foam-cubes**

Small, square foam-cubes perfect for small children, cubes are stable, easy to move and injury-free in handling. Each cube has a durable bottom made from gymnastic-mat fabric, sides are made from coloured tarp fabric in blue, red, yellow or green colour. Durable cover material is free of phthalates, foam density 65. Dimensions 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm, incl. 144 LEGO DUPLO elements

**3051003
Foam Cubes 30 x 30 cm, set of 4**

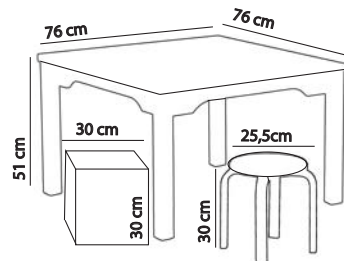
Each cubes has a durable bottom made from gymnastic-mat fabric, sides are made from coloured tarp fabric in blue, red, yellow or green colour. Durable cover material is free of phthalates, foam density 65. Dimensions 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.



Playtable for
LEGO® und DUPLO®

Spielen & Lernen • Spieltische • Jakobs

with 4 Foam-Cubes



with 4 Stools



Blow Lotto



1502006

Blow Lotto

A unique, highly amusing game: the players take turns at blowing the ball from one hole to another, which requires control of the direction and speed of the ball. Sturdy frame, 22 x 22cm, height 10cm, 1 table tennis ball, 1 board with animal-motives on each side, 1 board with a trace on each side, 36 tokens in a cardboard box with extensive manual. Coaches command of breathing, motor skills of the mouth, lip-muscles, for 1 – 2 children of 3 years and up and adults.

1502005

Turbino

Turbino is an exciting blowing game. It is easy to set the propeller into motion, but not as easy to blow regulated in order to make the propeller stop at a certain field. Command of breathing and language skills are advanced in a playful way. Plastic-table with a propeller, 1 both-sidedly printed picture-circle for two different difficulty levels, 2 fabric bags each with 10 grey and orange colored rubber rings. With instructions, for 2 children from 4–12 years. Sturdy cardboard box for storage, 22 x 22cm.

1010198

The Senses Game

Identifying and distinguishing different senses: sight, sound, taste, smell and touch. For 1 to 5 player in the age of 3 up to 7 years. Made of durable plastik, washabel. Box contains: 2 spinning boards, 5 individual boards, 35 cards

- **Learning values:** recognition, correlation, comprehension of the 5 different senses; sight, sound, taste, smell and touch; perception, sensitisation, language improvement
- **Range of use:** pre-school, kindergarten, primary school, therapy

Turbino



1010156

MimiQ

Super fun educational cardgame for children from 4 years up, adolescents, adults, seniors, for 2 to 4 players. MimiQ is a very fun game to encourage and exercise mouth motor skills. Each player should try to get a trump of three identical cards by using facial expressions to ask for cards from the other players. If the player do not have the requested card, he letknow the asking player by sticking out his tongue. 33 MimiQ-cards, card size: 9 x 6 cm, playing time: approx. 10 - 20 minutes, game rules in 7 languages, carton packed

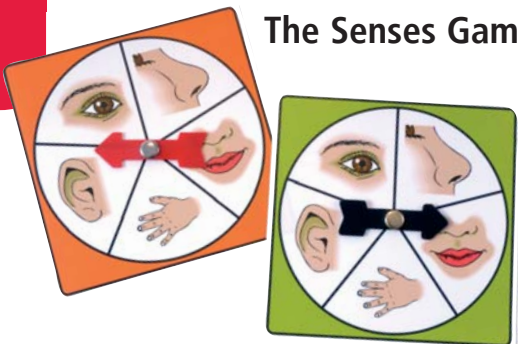
1010118

Storm in a word

Game for language improvement and speech therapy for children from 4 years up, for 2 to 6 players.

This game is especially developed exclusively for the German language.

The Senses Game



MimiQ



Storm in a word



WhisperPhone

WhisperPhone is an acoustic voice feedback headset that enables learners of all ages to focus and hear the sound that make up words (phonemes) more clearly as they learn to read, spell or process language aloud. WhisperPhone is fun and easy to use, and research has proven that users can hear phonemes ten times more clearly when they are wearing the WhisperPhone! That means that they can hear themselves better over background noise, and they can focus better on what they're learning.

WhisperPhone works simply and effectively. When they speak, their voice is conveyed directly into their ear so they can hear their voice more clearly. This creates an improved signal-to-noise ratio, which means the user hear their voice better over all background noise.

**1010136
WhisperPhone Headset, junior (1 phone 1 Headset)**

WhisperPhone Headset has a practicable headband which should be wrapped behind the head. to keep the phone proofly on ear. Like this, hands are free to hold a book for reading. With the orange ring the opening can be pivoted near to the mouth. Phone approx. 17 cm long.

**1010137
WhisperPhone Element (1 phone)**

This handheld WhisperPhone is ideal for helping young learners develop their reading and spelling abilities and for developing new language skills. Perfect for early learners and the tactilely sensitive who prefer to hold their WhisperPhone. The orange ear pad can be rotated for personalized comfort. Phone approx. 17 cm long.

**1010138
WhisperPhone Duet (2 phones, 1 tube)**

The perfect tool for paired reading exercises by encouraging students to work together and help each other learn. Also useful for one-to-one time with teaches, tutors and speech therapists. WhisperPhone Duet keeps classrooms quieter by creating an acoustically-clear connection between two readers. 2 phones in one size fits all, connected with an expandable tube (max. length up to 120 cm), dishwasher safe. Phone approx. 22 cm long, tube lenght from 40 cm to 120 cm.

**1400833
Language Improvement Set 1**

Nine playing pieces with animal images as a supplementary for LoGeo or to play in a independent way. Packed together with task definitions into the blue folder (22 x 22cm). It's all a matter of recognition of relative positions, correlation, language improvement, memorization, realisation of visual information.

WhisperPhone Headset



WhisperPhone Element

WhisperPhone Duet



Language Improvement Set 1


«My little story»


Each story includes two logical options as the final of the story


1010204
My Little Story

Out of ten cards with figures one title card and accordingly six further cards are chosen narrating a logical and ongoing story. Washable cards are stuck on with Velcro and therefore can be fixed in a small book, which is also washable. By doing this children have the possibility to create a small book covering a small story: pages are browsed and so story can be shown, narrated and explained.

There are five independent stories with 10 colored-coded cards each. At each story there are two cards with blue points, one of these has to be chosen. Ending a story logically out of three cards with a red point one card is chosen. Each story provides 6 logical sequences. 50 washable cards (50 Velcro strips for sticking on the backside), 2 small books with 7 pages each (with Velcro straps for inserting the cards). Packaged in a wooden-box with lid, including manual. For children from 3 years up.

• **Range of use:** play and education, school, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care

- Logical and chronological sequences
- Understanding for the content
- Understanding for related sequence of a story
- Imagination for logical sequences
- Improving language skills
- Recognition of details and differences
- Ability narrating and visualizing a story chronologically

Mirror Game blue or red

Exciting games with mirrors – funny and informative at a time. Each player tries to find the matching mirror image according to the pattern cube. The first one to succeed wins the pattern card. For 2 players. Sturdy cardboard box, 21 x 27cm.

1502003
Mirror Game blue, 6 – 14 years

2 plastic mirrors, 2 mirror displays, 4 pattern cubes, 24 pattern cards.

1502004
Mirror Game red, 4 – 7 years

2 plastic mirrors, 2 mirror displays, 4 pattern cubes, 24 pattern cards.

1072184 Grotto Grip

Eye and hand helper in an innovative design. The large, comfortable grip encourages proper finger placement every time. Covered finger spots and a partition make them virtually impossible to use incorrectly. For right or left hand use.


Mirror Game

Grotto Grip

This game is especially developed exclusively for the Austrian and German adult education field.

Autor: Renate Rahofer
Dipl. Kindergartenpädagogin, Berufs- und Sozialpädagogin,
Trainerin für Deutsch als Fremdsprache + Alphabetisierung,
Berufsorientierung und Lachyoga,
Moderatorin, Systemische Coach, Dipl. Mentaltrainerin
(An der Entwicklung mitgearbeitet haben:
Frau Mag.^a Evelyn Mayr und Herr Markus Hehn.)

Migration • Integration



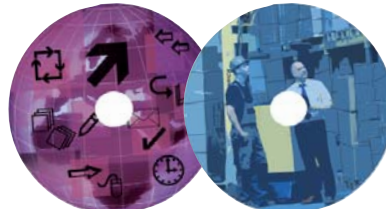
Set 1 Thema Ernährung & Thema Gesundheit



Set 2 Thema Freizeit & Thema Wohnen



Set 3 Thema Ausbildung & Thema Beruf

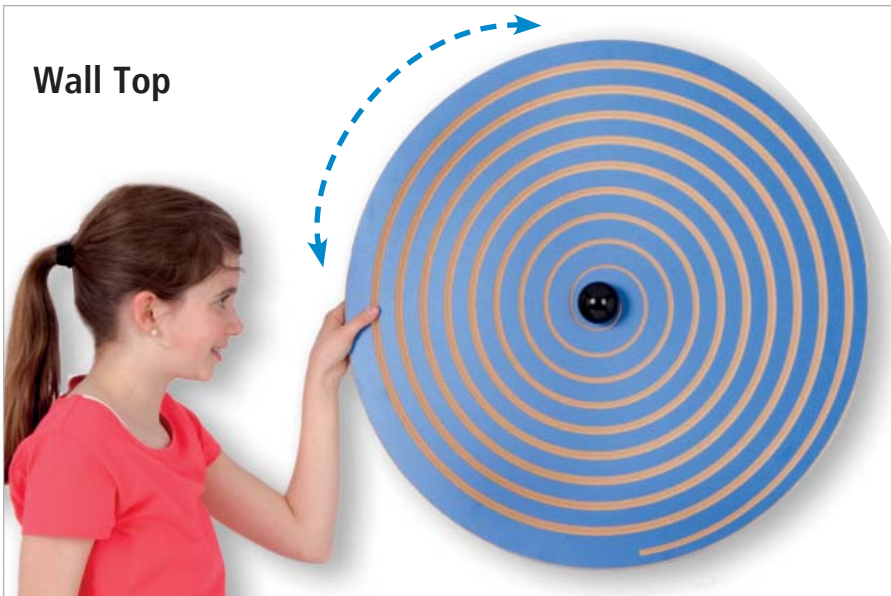


Set 4 Thema Verkehr & Thema Staat/Rechtsprechung



Autor: Renate Rahofer
Dipl. Kindergartenpädagogin,
Berufs- und Sozialpädagogin,
Trainerin für Deutsch als
Fremdsprache und Alphabetisierung,
Berufsorientierung und Lachyoga,
Moderatorin, Systemische Coach,
Dipl. Mentaltrainerin
(An der Entwicklung mitgearbeitet
haben: Frau Mag.^a Evelyn Mayr
und Herr Markus Hehn.)

Wall Top



Wall Top

The big wall-tops can easily be spun just by one hand. Rotation and speed modify the various images and result in ever changing perceptual pictures with fascinating optical phenomenon. One round spinning wheel of color-coated MDF-wood, 63cm diameter, 12mm thick, safe fastening kit with solid ball-bearings makes the top go round smoothly and steadily. One side red, the other blue with distinct mould-cut lines. The massive black knob in the middle allows an easy and quick change of the sides.

- **Learning values:** visual and sensory perception, concentration, meditative relaxation, motivation.

- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, senior-care, waiting zones, sensory perception, meditation.

1400822 Wall-Top Spiral

The blue side shows the spiral image, lines of a flower are drawn on the red side.

1400823 Wall-Top Wave

Wave on blue side, red side funnel-shaped.

1400824 Wall-Top Set

2 wooden tops 65cm Ø, with just 1 fastening kit. Items 1400822 and 1400823 add to totally four different images of perception.

1400863

Wall-Top Triangle

A top in triangular shape, that's fascinating and results in quite exceptional ever changing perceptual pictures with optical phenomenon.

Spinning-wheel in triangular shape, made of MDF-wood with colored surface, 62,5cm diameter, 12mm thick, with mouldcutlines on front side, color green. Solid wall fastening kit with high-quality ball-bearing making it turn steadily and smoothly.

1400865

Wall-Top Labyrinth

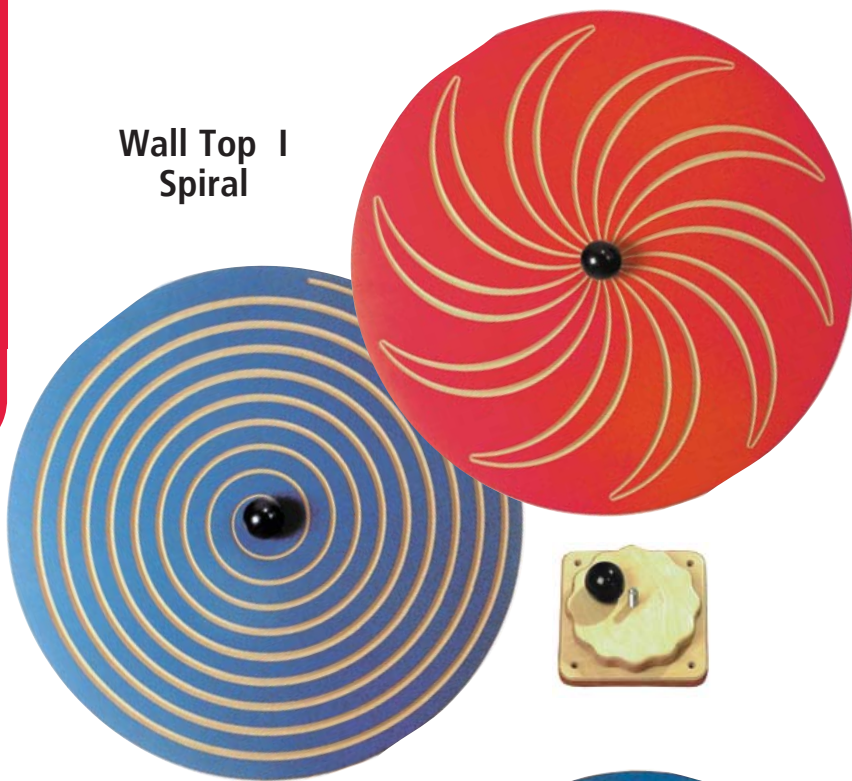
To move the balls into the goal demands the right ideas, clever tactics, tryingout, discovering possibilities, developing strategies and keeping alert. Eventually it does work, an active challenge and full of enjoyment.

Spinning 'wheel' - triangular shape - MDF-wood with blue surface, 62,5 cm Ø, 12 mm thick, with transparent cover of Plexiglas, with mould-cut maze on front side. Solid wall fastening with high-quality ball-bearing making it turn steadily and smoothly.

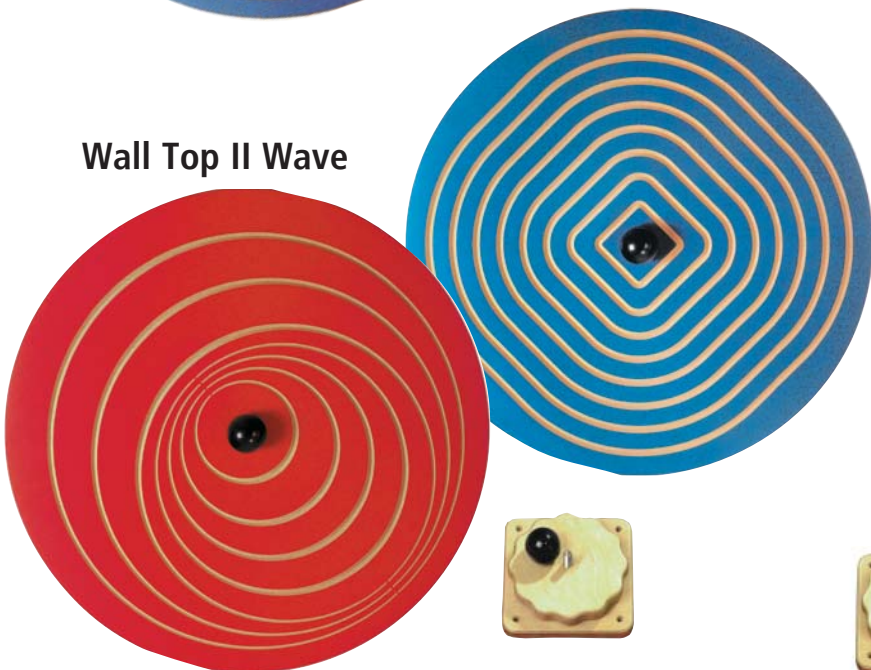
- **Learning values:** visual and sensory perception, concentration, meditative relaxation, motivation. (Blue Top additional: adroitness, eye-hand coordination, strategic thinking, patience.

- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, work with elderly people, waiting zones, sensory perception, meditation.

Wall Top I Spiral

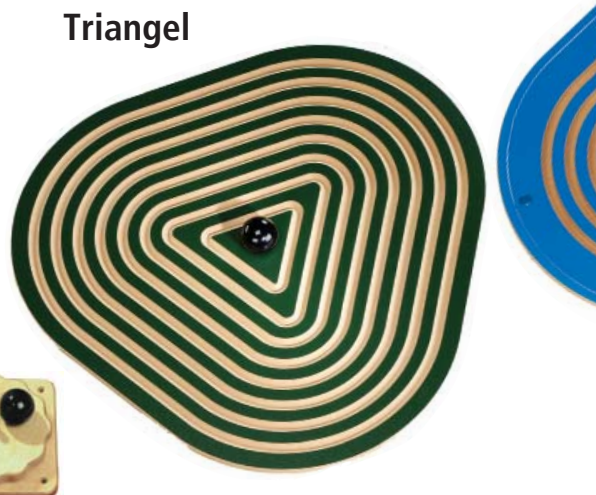


Wall Top II Wave



Labyrinth

Triangel



1400860

Wall Unit Travel in Europe

By means of the magnetic balls player can travel right across Germany, from top (north) to bottom (south), from left (west) to right (east) or diagonally - and who knows the name of our border country characterized with a typical symbol? The points for start and finish are in the north and south with sufficient parking rests on the way between, which are needed because the red couplings are extra harassments on the magnetic journey.

Big game in upright oval form, ca. 63 x 77 cm, blue-coated MDF-wood, metal balls in 2 colors, 7 red couplings (to be passed to the right direction!), transparent cover of Plexiglas, 2 slate pencils with strong magnets covered by felt. For 1 or 2 children from 3 years.

• **Learning values:** recognition and assignment of colors and forms, ability to combine, coherent thinking, recognition of correlations.

• **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, school, work with elderly people, waiting room.

1400861

LoGeo Giant Version Wall Unit

This is the big wall-version of the well-known LoGeo, the great strategy and mental exercise play, optically attractive and of motivating nature.

Big game in upright oval form, ca. 63 x 77 cm, scratch-resistant MDF-wood in yellow, 9 square blocks of beech-wood in natural color, 10 x 10 cm with coloured, geometric forms and magnetic adhesion, instructional booklet with numerous images integrated into the board. Inclusive fastening kit. For children from 3 years to adults, for one or more players.

**Wall Unit
Travel in Europe**



LoGeo Giant Wall Unit

- Recognition and assignment of colours and forms
- Fine motor skills • Concentration
- Coherent thinking
- Ability to combine
- Logical thinking
- Recognition of correlations



Manhattan Tower coloured



1010280

Manhattan Tower coloured, MDF

The coloured Manhattan Tower is as decorative as attractive with 3 different sides inviting children to make use of all of them.

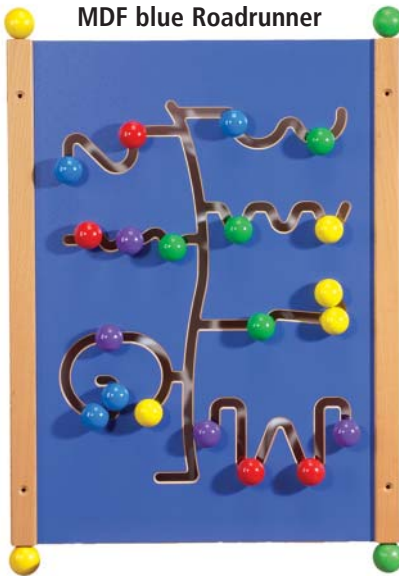
- **Yellow play-board** with a large version of famous game Tastoletto with 4 different tactile materials brings out the didactic-paedagogic orientation.
- **Blue play-board:** children can play the beautiful large version of the wellknown strategy game «4 Wins».
- **Red play-board:** the coloured turning spiral turns round the extensive zigzag path.

Three elements of scratch-resistant MDF-wood, surfaces coloured in blue, red, yellow, each 82cm high and 60cm wide, assembled to a large triangle framed by edgings of fine beech wood, diameter of the tower ca. 50cm. Massive wooden ball feet guarantee a solid stand and still allow the system to be moved easily. Each element is a closed play unit, for 1 to 6 children, from 18 months.

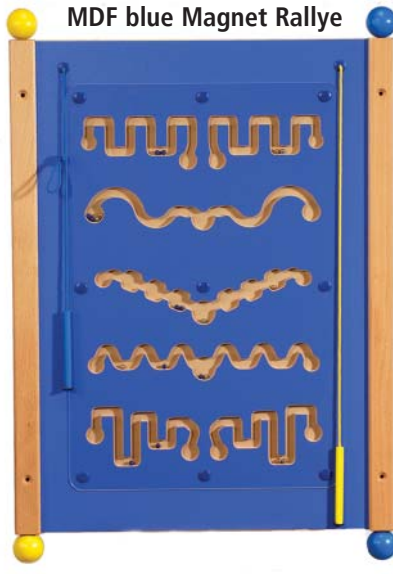
- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition and assignment of colours, correlation, concentration, adroitness, graphomotor-process, strategical thinking.
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, rehabilitation, senior-care, waiting zone.

Wall Units blue

MDF blue Roadrunner



MDF blue Magnet Rallye



Wall Units blue

Wall units are attractive eye-catchers in all visitor- and/or incoming areas. They prove not only with their beautiful optics, but also with their high play and learning values. The closed systems are always ready to play and nothing get lost.

Scratch-resistant MDF-wood, surfaces coloured in blue, each 80 x 56 cm, closed play-units, stable distance holder to be fixed on 4 points, incl. fastening kit. For 1 or 2 children from 18 months.

1010261

Wall Unit blue MDF Zig Zag

On the large zigzag path the colored turning-spiral passes through a long journey, which is very nice to look at.

1010251

Wall Unit blue MDF RoadRunner

The colorful Road Runner game with extra massive wooden balls in five colors, either as a decorative element on its own or brilliant eyecatcher, if several elements are hung up at the wall together as set.

1010266

Wall Unit blue MDF Four Wins

The beautiful large version of the well-known strategy game "Four Wins" with 30 rotatable, square wooden cubes.

1010256

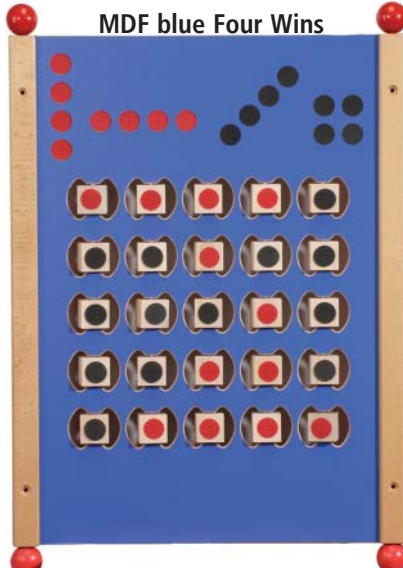
Wall Unit blue MDF MagnetRallye

Fascinating magnet game with durable magnetic -pens. The various winding paths have changing degrees of difficulty, which makes this wall-element attractive for children of any age.

MDF blue Zig Zag



MDF blue Four Wins



- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition and assignment of colours, correlation, concentration, adroitness, graphomotor-process, strategical thinking.

- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, rehabilitation, work with elderly people, waiting zone.

**1010104
Manhattan Tower**

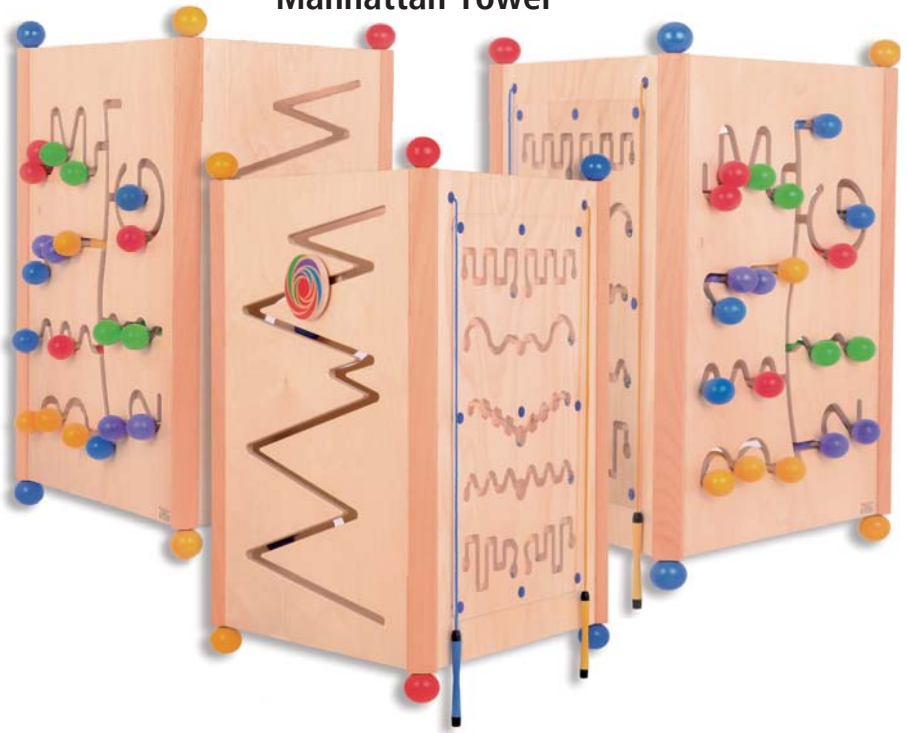
Manhattan Tower is a very beautiful play-tower in triangle-form. Several children can play, learn, discover and try out at the same time.

- **Play-board 1:** The colorful RoadRunner-play
- **Play-board 2:** Large Magnet Rallye-play.
- **Play-board 3:** Extensive zigzag path with colored turning-spiral.

Three elements of birch-wood, each 82 cm high and 60 cm wide, assembled to a large triangle framed by fine beech-wood. Massive wooden ball-feet guarantee a solid stand and still allow the system to be moved easily. Each element is a closed play-unit with all loose parts fixed in place inside the system. For 1 to 6 children from 18 months.

- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition and assignment of colours, correlation, concentration, adroitness, graphomotor-process, strategical thinking.
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, rehabilitation, work with elderly people, waiting zone.

Manhattan Tower



Wall-Units nature (solid Wood)

Wall units are attractive eye-catchers in all visitor- and/or incoming areas. They prove not only with their beautiful optics, but also with their high play and learning values. The closed systems are always ready to play and nothing get lost.

The wall-elements are as decorative as attractive and inviting children to play and do guarantee play-ability any time. Each wall-element is a closed play-unit. Massive wooden boards in natural color, size 80 x 56 cm, to be fixed at 4 points, incl. fastening kit. For 1 to 2 children from 18 months.

**1010250
Wall Unit RoadRunner**

The colorful Road Runner game with extra massive wooden balls in five colors, either as a decorative element on its own or brilliant eyecatcher, if several elements are hung up at the wall together as set.

**1010255
Wall Unit MagnetRallye**

Fascinating magnet game with durable magnetic -pens. The various winding paths have changing degrees of difficulty, which makes this wall-element attractive for children of any age.

**1010265
Wall Unit Four Wins**

The beautiful large version of the well-known strategy game "Four Wins" with 30 rotatable, square wooden cubes.

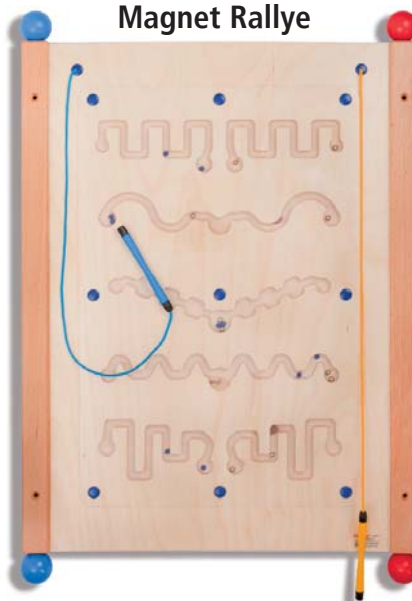
**1010260
Wall Unit Zig Zag**

On the large zigzag path the colored turning-spiral passes through a long journey, which is very nice to look at.

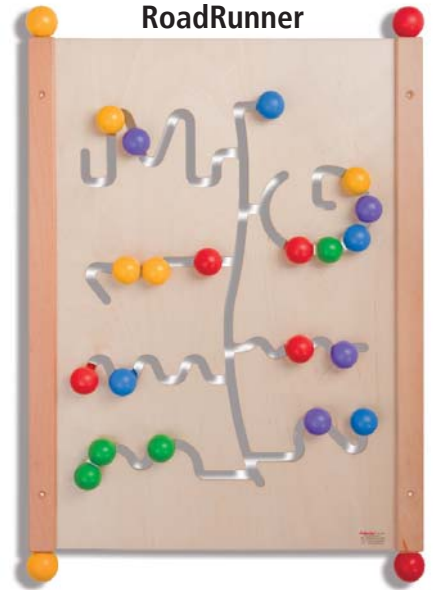
- **Learning values:** Fine motor skills, eye-hand-coordination, recognition and assignment of colours, correlation, concentration, adroitness, graphomotor-process, strategical thinking.
- **Range of use:** Play and education, therapy, rehabilitation, work with elderly people, waiting zone.

Wall Units

Magnet Rallye



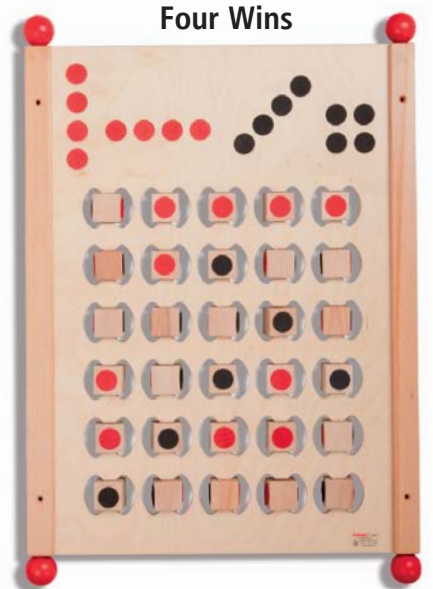
RoadRunner



Zig Zag



Four Wins



Wall Units Blue MDF



Vehicles

Wall Units Blue MDF

Wall units are attractive eye-catchers in all visitor- and/or incoming areas. They prove not only with their beautiful optics, but also with their high play and learning values. The closed systems are always ready to play and nothing get lost.

Scratch-resistant MDF-wood, surfaces coloured in blue, each 72 x 62,5 cm (different measures compared to wall units, page 114), solid wood borders, natural-colored with wooden knobs, closed play-units, stable distance holder to be fixed on 4 points, incl. fastening kit. For 1 or 2 children from 3 years up.

Realistic illustration of forest animals, farm animals and vehicles have to be puzzled of six squares with screenprint (7x7cm). The big playfield is filled with 24 wooden squares with magnets. The matching elements have to be selected and have to be pulled upwards into the frame with the magnet pens and to be arranged in the correct way to show a complete picture of an animal or a vehicle. The small batten under the frame shows all completed motives.

1400908

Wall Unit Vehicles

In each case 6 matching squares show a vehicle. Altogether 4 vehicles (truck, cabriolet, motorbike, tractor).

1400903

Wall Unit Farm Animals

In each case 6 matching squares show an farm animal. Altogether 4 farm animals (cow, chickens, sheep, horse).

1400907

Wall Unit Forest Animals

In each case 6 matching squares show an forest animal with its pet. Altogether 4 forest animals (deer, wild boar, fox, hedgehog) with pets.



Farm Animals



Forest Animals
with Pets

1400904
Wall Unit Tetrolino

This exciting magnetic game in which the geometric elements should be combined without any space in a determined playfield. In doing so you need the magnet pens and additional correlation skills, adroitness and tactical thinking. 24 geometric elements with magnets made of wood, shaped in 6 different forms and sizes, 2 strong magnet pens.

- **Learning values:** Eye-hand-coordination, fine motor skills, recognition of colors and forms, tactile perception, adroitness, concentration, tactical thinking, imagination, comparing.
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, waiting zone, visiting-zone.

1400829
Hand Top Set

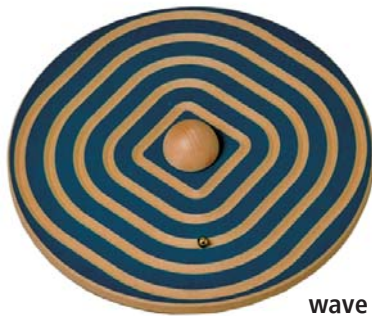
As spinning top every top is spun by means of the solid half-ball on a smooth surface to fascinate with its ever changing perceptual pictures. Balancing the top in your hands the various metal balls inside the mould-cut lines require skilful hands. Played alone or in groups with proportional demand of fine motor skills. 2 wooden tops, Ø 25 cm, one side blue, the other red with 4 different mouldcut lines, half a ball of solid natural wood in the middle of each side, small metal balls of different sizes for balancing, packed in small fabric bag. For children from 3 years, to be played by one or more players.

- **Learning values:** fine motor skills, eye-handcoordination, visual perception, concentration, patience, adroitness.
- **Range of use:** play and education, therapy, rehabilitation, sensory perception.

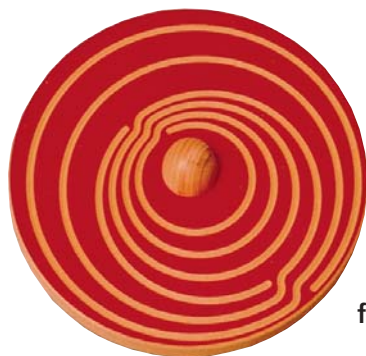
- Fine motor skills
- Eye-hand-coordination
- Visual perception
- Concentration
- Patience
- Adroitness



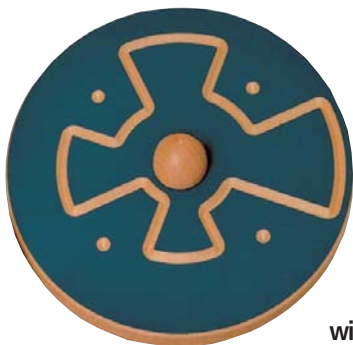
Wall Unit Tetrolino



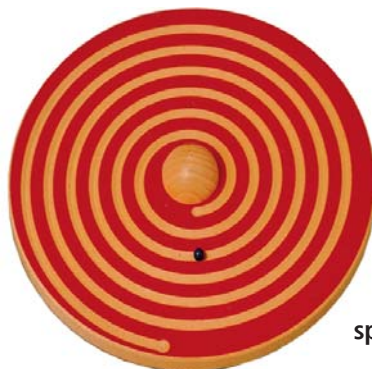
wave



funnel



wing



spiral

Hand Top Set



NEU

Wooden Beads 1 Kg


1009218

Wooden Beads 1 KG

The mix of wooden beads contains an extensive range of beads in different colours and forms. They are blue, red, yellow, light green, dark green, pink, purple, grey, natural, round, square, conical, ribbed, flat and in different sizes. Opening for threading between 3 and 5 mm. Threading of bracelets and chains and simple threading games improve children's creativity, fine motor skills and colour assignment.

Open Pencil Cases

Open pencil case of best quality plastic, ideal size, suited for pencils of all kind and for play figures, dices etc. 25cm x 12,5cm, 4cm high

1018000 Open Pencil Case blue
1018001 Open Pencil Case red

Colour Palettes

The handy color palettes in 2 sizes for small and large color trays can be used separately or combined, are easy to clean and pileable for storing. Only available in sets of 8 per size.!

1015050 Colour Palettes 44mm white, set of 8
1015051 Colour Palettes 55mm white, set of 8

Open Pencil Case



Colour Palettes


55 mm
44 mm

Jacolor Poster color

1000ml of multifunctional poster color in a flexible plastic bottle, ready for use, to be water-deluted, versatile, useable as finger paint, leachable, brush can easily be washed with water and soap, in 14 bright colors. The color is covering and perfect for fanciful painting and designing on paper, cardboard, glass, textiles etc.

2701920 JACOLOR 1000 ml black
2701921 JACOLOR 1000 ml white
2701923 JACOLOR 1000 ml rose
2701931 JACOLOR 1000 ml light yellow
2701933 JACOLOR 1000 ml dark yellow
2701934 JACOLOR 1000 ml orange
2701935 JACOLOR 1000 ml light red
2701937 JACOLOR 1000 ml primary red
2701939 JACOLOR 1000 ml purple
2701940 JACOLOR 1000 ml primary blue
2701941 JACOLOR 1000 ml dark blue
2701944 JACOLOR 1000 ml light green
2701946 JACOLOR 1000 ml dark green
2701948 JACOLOR 1000 ml light brown

piecewise available

Jacolor Poster Color



	schwarz		primärrot
	weiß		violett
	rosa		primärblau
	hellgelb		dunkelblau
	dunkelgelb		hellgrün
	orange		dunkelgrün
	hellrot		hellbraun

XL-Iron Beads and XL-Bases for Iron Beads

The big colored Ironing Pearls (10mm x 8mm) are perfect for creative and decorative handcrafting. The pearls are being stuck onto pencil palettes and ironed afterwards – due to the heat, the pearls combine to constant motives. Translucent pencil palettes are available in different designs, motives and sizes (13-23cm high/wide).

1009310 Bucket of XL-Iron Beads, 5000 pc.
10mm high, Ø 8mm

1009245 XL-Base for XL-Iron Beads square set of 4
The squares can be connected to one big square. 16 x 16cm

1009244 XL-Base for XL-Iron Beads duck, elefant, rabbit
1009249 XL-Base for XL-Iron Beads bear, car, heart
1009258 XL-Base for XL-Iron Beads cat, dog, horse

Iron Beads and Bases for Iron Beads

The small colored Ironing Pearls (5mm x 5mm) in 2 color-assemblies are perfect for creative and decorative handcrafting. The pearls are being stuck onto pencil palettes and ironed afterwards – due to the heat, the pearls combine to constant motives. White or translucent pencil palettes are available in different designs, motives and sizes.

1009229
Bucket of Iron Beads, assorted colours, 20.000pc.

1009232
Bucket of Iron Beads, pastel colours, 20.000pc.

1009211 White Bases for Iron Beads
Different motives, 3 large ones (each 16cm x 16cm), 4 small ones (each 7cm x 8cm).

1009212 Translucent Bases for Iron Beads
Different motives, 3 large ones (each 16 x 16cm), 4 small ones (each 7cm x 8cm).

XL-Iron Beads
5000 pieces

NEU



set of 4 square

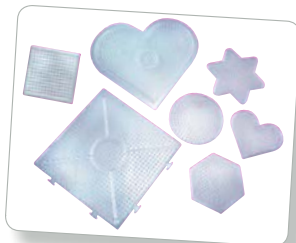


NEU

XL-Bases for XL-Beads



Bases for beads translucent or white



Iron Beads

Assorted Colours



pastel



All dantoy products are durable and have outstanding play value. Made from top grade row materials, they ensure a consistency of quality as well as color. The entire line conforms to EN71 and carries CE-marks accordingly. Red circle symbols give information of age group.



2+

L: 24 cm

2001120 Sandshovel



2+

L: 25 cm

2001130 Sandshovel



2+

L: 24 cm

2001131 Scoop shovel

2001120 Sandshovel
Length: 24 cm

2001130 Sandshovel
Length: 25 cm

2001131 Scoop shovel
Length: 24 cm

2001132 Scoop super shovel
Kindergartenquality, length: 23 cm

2001153 Shovel
Kindergartenquality, length: 40 cm

2001154 Shovel
Kindergartenquality, length: 55 cm

2001133 Trowel
Length: 18 cm

2001170 Rake
Length: 42 cm

2001152 Big shovel
Length: 58 cm

2001242 Sand moulds, large Set of 4
Product L.H.W/cm : 18 x 4.5 x 14, weight of set 156 g.

2001245 Sand moulds, blended
Length: 10 -12 cm

2001240 Sand moulds animals
Length: 10 -13 cm

2006948 4 Large Sand moulds with 2 shovels
2 walls, 2 castles and 2 shovels
Product L.H.W/cm : 29 x 17 x 21
weight of set: 687 g.



2+

L: 23 cm

2001132 Scoop super shovel

KIGA Qualität



2+

L: 40 cm

2001153 Shovel

KIGA Qualität



2+

L: 55 cm

2001154 Shovel

KIGA Qualität



L: 18 cm

2001133 Trowel

KIGA Qualität

2+



2+

L: 42 cm

2001170 Rake



2+

L: 58 cm

2001152 Big shovel

KIGA Qualität



L: 10-13 cm

2001240 Sand moulds animals

KIGA Qualität

2+



L: 17 cm

2001242 Sand moulds Sea Set of 4

KIGA Qualität

2+

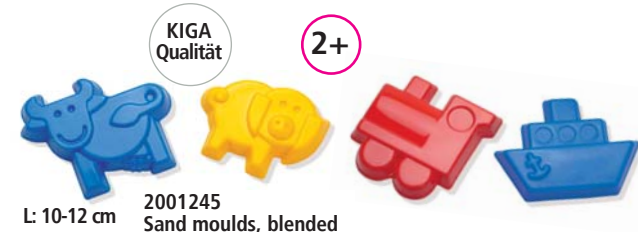
KIGA Qualität



KIGA Qualität

L: 12 cm

L: 19 cm



L: 10-12 cm

2001245 Sand moulds, blended

KIGA Qualität

2+



2+

2006948 4 large Sand moulds with 2 shovels

2001560 Sieve, with handles Ø 18 cm
Kindergartenquality,
for bucket 2001330 and bucket 2001335

2001330 Bucket, with lip
Kindergartenquality, height: 16 cm

2001550 Sieve Ø 20 cm
Kindergartenquality, for bucket de luxe 2001340

2001340 Bucket de luxe
Kindergartenquality, height: 18 cm

2001247 Sand moulds, hand and foot (separate depending on stock) Kindergartenquality, Lenght: 12-15 cm

2001335 Bucket, with lip
Height: 16 cm

2001314 Bucket, clear
Height: 14 cm

2001720 Watering can
Height: 21 cm

2001730 Watering can, round
Height: 21 cm

2001610 Sand/water wheel 27cm
Height: 27 cm

2001630 Sand/water wheel 30cm
Height: 30 cm



2001560 Sieve Ø 18 cm

KIGA Qualität

2+



2001330 Bucket, with lip
H: 16 cm

2+

KIGA Qualität



spiel gut

KIGA Qualität

2+

2001550 Sieve Ø 20 cm



2001340 Bucket de luxe
H: 18 cm

2+

KIGA Qualität



H: 21 cm

2+

2001720 Watering can



2+

KIGA Qualität



H: 16 cm

2+

2001335 Bucket, with lip



2+

2001730 Watering can round

H: 21 cm

2001247 Sand moulds, hand and foot



spiel gut

2+

H: 14 cm

2001314 Bucket, clear



spiel gut

2+

2001610 Sand/water wheel

H: 27 cm



2+

2001630 Sand/water wheel

H: 30 cm



KIGA Qualität 2+

2006962 Sand Set Kindergarten 84 pcs.

2006962
Sand Set Kindergarten
 Kindergartenqualität, 82 pcs., brown box

2005417
Building Cups
 9 cups in bright, cheerful colors to stack into each other and on top of each other. Four-colored in net, from 2 years up.

2006966
Giant Sand mould Set
 Kindergartenqualität, 48 pcs., brown box

Giant Blocks
 Giant Blocks in proven Dantoy-Quality, made of safe and harmless material (free of PVC and aus sicherem, unbedenklichem Material (PVC- und phthalate). With this giant building blocks in two sizes children can build walls, towers, seats and many other constructions in life-size. For indoor and outdoor use, washable and very stable. Kindergartenqualität. Available in two colour combinations, each with 26 pcs. in a box: 18 blocks: L: 30 cm, W: 15 cm, H: 15,9 cm, 700 g / 8 blocks: L: 15 cm, W: 15 cm, H: 8,5 cm, 200 g.

2006991
Dantoy Giant Blocks Red 6 Blue
 Kindergartenqualität, 26 blocks

2006992
Dantoy Giant Blocks yellow & green
 Kindergartenqualität, 26 blocks



1+

2005417
 Buildingcups



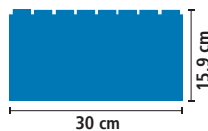
2006966
 Giant Sand mould Set 48 pcs.

KIGA Qualität 2+

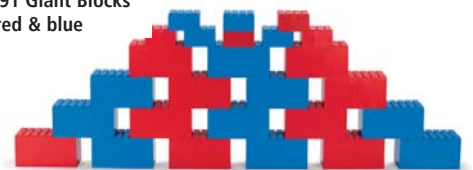


Giant Blocks

KIGA Qualität 2+



2006991 Giant Blocks red & blue



2006992 Giant Blocks yellow & green



Seesaw Dantoy

A nice red ladybird, a funny green frog and a friendly bee invite little children to see-saw. Already children from 1 year up can sit on this cutie seesaws. Length 71 cm, width 37 cm, height 22 cm (floor to seat) holds 50 kg.

2006733 Seesaw Ladybird

2006731 Seesaw Frog

2006732 Seesaw Bee

2003117

Pullcart

Kindergartenquality, maximum load: 100 kg, length: 54 cm

2001821

Wheelbarrow, with 2 wheels

Kindergartenquality, maximum load: 100 kg, length: 68 cm

2006740

Pan sledge

51 cm x 4 cm x 34 cm

2006923 Stamp abouts

3 Pair Stamp abouts. Height 12 cm, color sorted.

2006785

Snow Shovel Set of 2

Hooray, it has snowed! With these colourful shovels children can push, clear and shovel snow. Colours: green and orange, stable aluminium tube, length 58,5 cm, width 20,5 cm, weight 209 g.



1+

Seesaw Ladybird



Seesaw Frog



Seesaw Bee



2006740 Pan-sledge

2+



2003117 Pullcart

spiel gut

KIGA Qualität

2+



spiel gut

KIGA Qualität

2+



2001821 Wheelbarrow



2006923 Stamp abouts Set of 3

3+



2006785 Snow shovel set of 2

2+





2002137 Bulldozer

Kindergartenquality, length: 33 cm

2+

KIGA Qualität

L: 32 cm

2002119 Tractor, with grab
Kindergartenquality, length: 30 cm

2002138 Dumper, big
Kindergartenquality, length: 47 cm

2002135 Tractor, with trailer
With plastic wheels, length: 42 cm, in box

002215 Tipper truck
Length: 20 cm

2006933 Auto Service & Car Park
Auto Service with flap gates and parking level. For children between the age of 1 and 5 years, 37 x 13 x 29,5 cm, on box.

2006934 Fun Cars Set of 12
12 funny FunCars with rounded edges, for indoor and outdoor play, length: 9 cm, in box.

2003321 Motorcycle, with rubber wheels
Kindergartenquality, length: 58 cm, height (floor to seat) 26 cm, holds 50 kg.

2003350 DT 1 Racer
Kindergartenquality, length: 72 cm, height 46 cm, width 38,5 cm, seat height 33 cm. Motorcycle with typical off-road-design and extra wide wheels which avoid any tip over while standing, holds 50 kg.



KIGA Qualität

L: 30 cm

2+

2002119 Tractor, with grab



KIGA Qualität

2+

L: 47 cm

2002138 Dumper, big



2+

L: 42 cm

2002135 Tractor, with trailer



2002215 Tipper truck



2+

L: 21 cm

2006933 Auto Service & Car Park



1+

2006934 Fun Cars



1+



2003321 Motorcycle, with soft rubber wheels

KIGA Qualität

2+

L: 58 cm



2003350 DT 1 Racer

KIGA Qualität

3+

L: 72 cm



2002281

Tipper truck, giant

Kindergartenquality, 84 cm long, 42,5 cm broad, 41 cm high, in box, holds 50 kg.

2002150

Giant Excavator

Kindergartenquality, Length: 79 cm, Width 30 cm, Height 40 cm. Innovating design with friendly and rounded appearance, holds 50 kg.

2003333

Sooter, Police, with rubber wheels

Length 60 cm, width 39cm, height 37 cm, seat-height: 26 cm floor to seat, holds 50 kg.

2003360

ATV - All Terrain Vehicle

Length 63 cm, width 30 cm, height 40 cm, seat height 29 cm. Bright Green and extra large balloon wheels make the design of an «All Terrain Vehicle» perfect. Holds 50 kg.

2003370

Police Racer

Kindergartenquality, length: 72 cm, height 46 cm, width 38,5 cm, seat height 33 cm. Motorcycle with extra wide wheels which avoid any tip over while standing, holds 50 kg.



2002281 Truck Giant

2+

KIGA Qualität

L: 84 cm



KIGA Qualität

L: 79 cm

3+

2002150 Giant Excavator



with rubber wheels



L: 60 cm

2+

2003332 Scooter, Police



L: 63 cm

KIGA Qualität

2+

2003360
ATV - All Terrain Vehicle



L: 72 cm

KIGA Qualität

3+

2003370 Racer Police



2004382 Tea set in net, 17 pcs.

2004380 Coffee Set 17 pcs.



2004205 Breakfast set Kopenhagen, 34 pcs.

2004335 Tea set on tray, 18 pcs.



2004381 Dinner Set, 22 pcs.

2004220 Baking Set of 12 in net



2004230 Cutlery Set, 17 pcs.

2004210 Kettle/pot/pan Set, in net, 7 pcs.

2004206 Pot/sieve/pan Set, in net, 7 pcs.



2004630 fries, chicken, salad set, 28 pcs.

KIGA Qualität

2+



2004670 Burger with tray, 17 pcs.

KIGA Qualität

2+

2006940
Breakfast/dinner set
 Kindergartenquality, set of 78, in box

2006952
Dinner set for 12 children
 Kindergartenquality, set of 82, in box

2006951
Coffee/tea set for 12 children
 Kindergartenquality, set of 45, in box

2004600
BBQ Set Burger and Hotdog
 Kindergartenquality, set of 19, blister pack



2006940 Breakfast Set, in box, 78 pcs.

KIGA Qualität **2+**



2006952 Dinner Set for 12 children, 82 pcs.

KIGA Qualität **2+**



2006951 Coffee/tea Set for 12 children, 45 pcs.



2+



KIGA Qualität



2004600 BBQ Set Burger and Hotdog, 19 pcs.

Shovel

There is currently a growing trend for outdoor gardening activities in schools. Interacting with living plants provides a very rich, hands-on learning experience. First Tools offers a great range of garden tools specially designed for the education sector. These products have been developed to replicate the design and quality in adult tools in the appropriate size for children aged 3+.

3020010 First Tools Broom
Ideal for keeping the outside area clean this long bristle broom makes tidying up the garden so much fun. Height 90 cm.

3020009 First Tools Fork
This digging fork makes loosening, lifting and turning over soil easier with its light weight but durable -design. Well suited for use in tighter space. Height 78 cm.

3020005 First Tools Shovel
This hard wearing shovel is great for moving soil. Height 75 cm.

3020008 First Tools Garden Spade
This solid, hard wearing spade can be used for general cultivation and breaking up earth. Height 69 cm.

3020007 First Tools Soil Rake
This light weight rake is an essential part of a young gardeners tool kit. Designed to cultivate the soil's surfaces it is ideal for creating a fine seedbed and for cleaning stones. The soil rake has a painted metal head and shaft. Height 96 cm.

3020006 First Tools Leaf Rake
Ideal for clearing all those garden leaves. Height 115 cm.



Broom



Fork



Garden Spade



Soil Rake



Leaf Rake

3020030 First Tools Hand Tools Set (3 pcs)

The hand tools set, consisting of a hand rake, hand fork and hand trowel, is ideal for use in a school garden. The durable metal heads and comfortable contoured handles make them ideal for small hands.

Hand Tools Set (3 pcs)



3020032 First Tools Tidy Garden Set (4 pcs)

An essential part of every school garden and popular items amongst young gardeners. The Tidy Garden set includes leaf rake, broom, soil rake and shovel.

Tidy Garden Set (4 pcs)





First Tools Garden Bed in two sizes

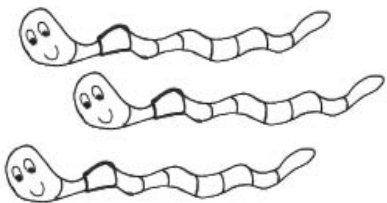
The raised Garden Beds are made from four key components. The kit comes with a Raised Garden bed, Garden Bed Liner, a canopy and an insect netting. The use of the raised garden bed, means you can use specialized soils depending on what you wish to grow. The garden bed liner means you can use the product on hard surfaces in school playing grounds. The canopies will protect young plants from heavy rain, frost and direct sunlight and encourage growth. Since the product is made from plastic it will not decay. It is easy to assemble, no tools required. Children develop a fuller understanding of the world around them when they regularly garden and are therefore better able to engage in the learning process. Helps Children to develop practical skills, coordination, team work, planning and improves physical activity. For children aged 5+.

3020020
First Tools Garden Bed 75 x 75 x 28 cm

3020021
First Tools Garden Bed 150 x 75 x 28 cm



Garden Bed in 2 sizes



Sandpit Toys

Shape-retaining, durable sandpit toys of high-class, flexible best quality, made in Germany. The 2 liter buckets are available in red, green or blue always with a yellow handle. Strong, hardwearing scoops in matching colors and a sieve in yellow complete our sandpit toys.

- 1011301 Bucket 2 liter blue
- 1011302 Bucket 2 liter green
- 1011303 Bucket 2 liter red
- 1011306 Scoop blue
- 1011307 Scoop green
- 1011308 Scoop red
- 1011309 Sieve yellow

Sandpit Toys



Buckets



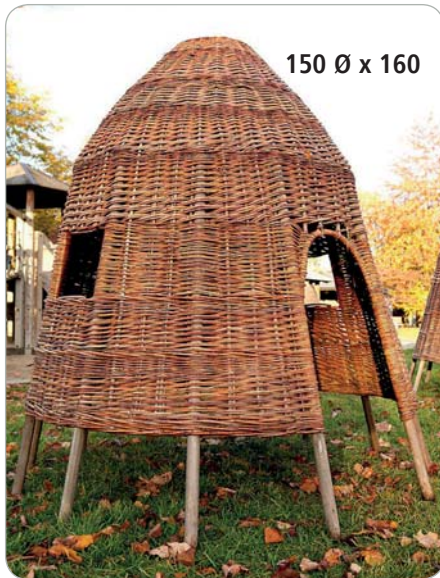
Scoops



Sieve



Willow Cabins



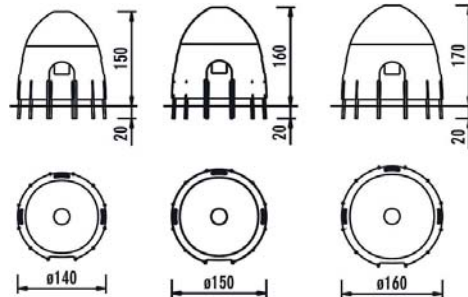
150 Ø x 160



140 Ø x 150



160 Ø x 170



Willow Cabins (TÜV/GS-approval sign)

Unpeeled, braided willow. The included robinia-staffs can be carved in at their end-parts (approx length 30cm). With round-arch-entry, 3 window cutouts all around and a roof ridge opening. Willow Cabins are playable immediately. They enliven all outdoor activities in a natural way: As a house, retreat, source of shade, for painting, splashing and building with clay

or to be vegetated with creeping plants. (Willow products should be treated with wood preservation for a longer lasting lifespan).

Available in 3 different sizes or as a set:

6080260 Willow Cabin Set of 3

6080000 Willow Cabin 140cm diameter • 150 cm hoch

6080010 Willow Cabin 150cm diameter • 160 cm hoch

6080020 Willow Cabin 160cm diameter • 170 cm hoch



Tretford Interland broadloom

Tretford quality carpet is manufactured with cashmere goat hair. The meter product (width 2m) is cuttable into all directions, any length cuts on demand. Perfect for areas, in which children have intensive floor-contact (playground, kid's corner). Tretford carpet with its characteristic ribbed structure:

- ideal as play mat and area rug
- with natural materials
- environmentally friendly
- durable and easy-care
- improves room climate
- effectively reduces fine dust in indoor air
- reduces noise and echo
- frayproof (won't unravel or fray)

8035xxx

Tretford Interland (KIGA) - Broadloom, length 2m

80% goat hair, 20% new wool, backing Jute. Quality carpet in many, beautiful colours, suitable for floorheating. 40 standard colours and 9 special colours.

8036xxx

Tretford-EVER - Broadloom, length 2m

80% goat hair, 20% new wool, backing Jute. Full natural product, no moth-protection, sealing bed made of natural rubber. Only to be laid glued with ecological glue, suitable for floorheating. 40 standard- colours.

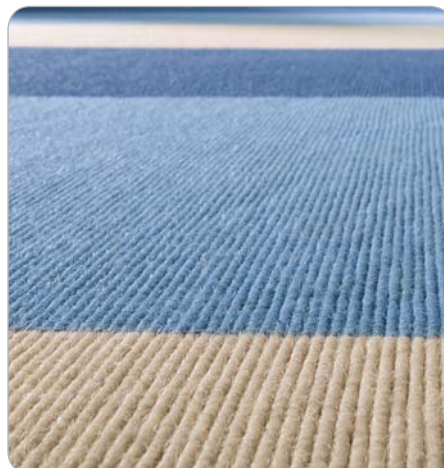
8037xxx

Tretford PLUS - Broadloom, length 2m

The plus-quality has been designed especially for strongly stressed areas, for example at the office, in praxis or – areas with extensive demands. 40% goat hair, 60% polyamid, backing Jute. Wear-resistant, easy-care and long lasting. Suitable for use with castors. 40 standard colours.



Carpet pile



Jute-upper surface

Tretford Round Carpets with overlock

All-around usable carpets made of Interland broadloom (80% Goat Hair und 20% wool) with colour matching overlock. Thanks to the natural pile material they are warm, soothing and hardwearing. Available in 40 standard colours and 9 special colours.

From 1,60 m up to 4 m diameter (customized sizes in 10s raster). All intermediate dimensions in 10s raster are always calculated as the final size.

- with natural materials
- environmentally friendly
- durable and easy-care
- improves room climate
- effectively reduces fine dust in indoor air
- reduces noise and echo

- 8020xxx Round Carpet from 1,60 m to 2 m diameter
- 8021xxx Round Carpet from 2,10 m to 2,50 m diameter
- 8022xxx Round Carpet from 2,60 m to 3 m diameter
- 8023xxx Round Carpet from 3,10 m to 3,50 m diameter
- 8024xxx Round Carpet from 3,60 m to 4 m diameter

8030999

Tretford Round Seat Pads Set of 10

Colourful, round seat pads, perfectly suitable for play and discussions groups or morning rounds. With their specific size the pads can be used for active games or for example as small play islands. The seat pads can be placed on every surface. The underside is covered with felt in light grey which gives additional insulation and stabilization. Made in well known tretford quality avoiding fraying. 10 round seat pads, colours are subjects to availability, Ø 40 cm.

Tretford rectangular carpets with overlock

All-around usable, adapted carpets made of Interland broadloom (80% Goat Hair und 20% wool), with colour matching overlock. Individually desired dimensions in three screened widths, up to 2,0 m, 3,0 m and 4,0 m and individual legths up to 6,0 m respectively 4,0 m are available. The carpets feature the same quality characteristics as Interland broadloom. Available in 40 standard colours and 9 special colours.

- ideal as play mat and area rug
- with natural materials
- environmentally friendly
- durable and easy-care
- improves room climate
- effectively reduces fine dust in indoor air
- reduces noise and echo

Width (= direction of ribs) up to 2,0 m, Interland-Quality with backing jute. When placing order please indicate desired width and length as well as colour code (page 191).

- 8040215 - Length up to 1,50 m
- 8040220 - Length up to 2,0 m
- 8040225 - Length up to 2,50 m
- 8040230 - Length up to 3,0 m
- 8040235 - Length up to 3,50 m
- 8040240 - Length up to 4,0 m
- 8040245 - Length up to 4,50 m
- 8040250 - Length up to 5,0 m
- 8040255 - Length up to 5,50 m
- 8040260 - Length up to 6,0 m

Width (= direction of ribs) 2,01 m to 3,0 m, Interland-Quality with backing fleece. When placing order please indicate desired width and length as well as colour code (page 191).

- 8040325 - Length up to 2,50 m
- 8040330 - Length up to 3,0 m
- 8040335 - Length up to 3,50 m
- 8040340 - Length up to 4,0 m

Width (= direction of ribs) 3,01 to 4,0 m, Interland-Quality with backing fleece. When placing order please indicate desired width and length as well as colour code (page 191).

- 8040425 - Length up to 2,50 m
- 8040430 - Length up to 3,0 m
- 8040435 - Length up to 3,50 m
- 8040440 - Length up to 4,0 m

Info: Round and rectangle carpets are made from 2 m wide Interland-meter product. Carpets up to 2 m have the classical backing jute. Carpets over 2 m - made of two pieces - have a seam in the center and additionally a second textile backing (fleece). For carpet laying non-slip surface is recommended.

Round Carpets with Overlock

- individual dimensions



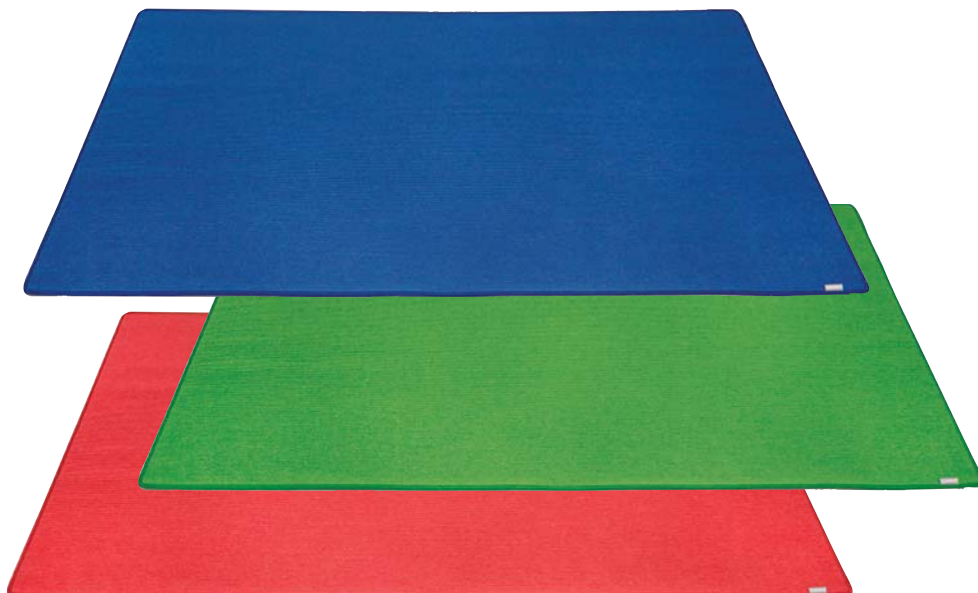
NEU



Tretford Round Seat Pads

Set of 10

Tretford Carpets with Overlock - individual dimensions



• further pictures next page



8031XXX

Tretford Interland - SL Carpet tile 50 x 50cm

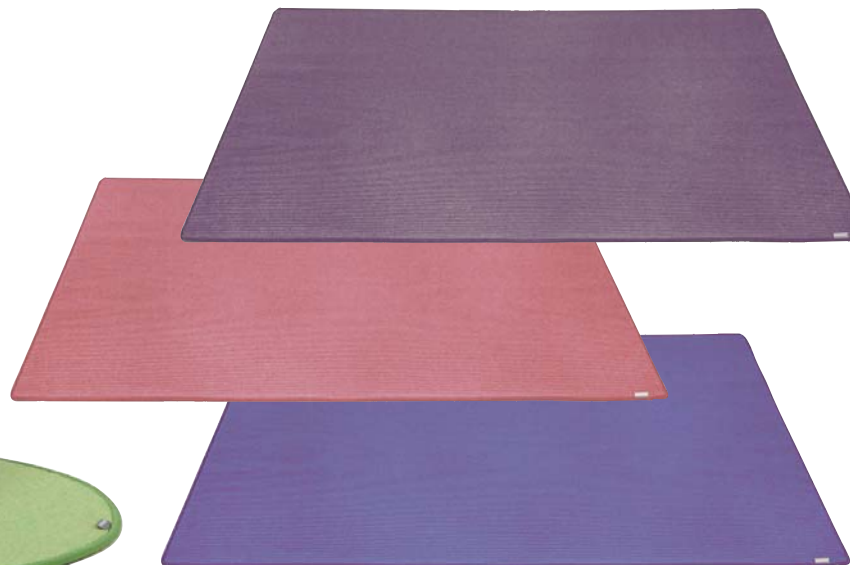
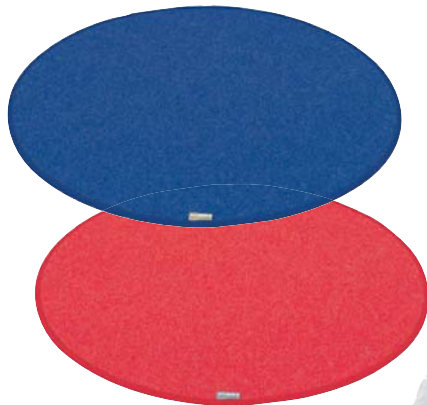
The SL-Tile (SL for "self-laying") is a heavy-duty carpet tile for high-traffic areas. The tiles are removable as they are installed without the use of adhesives and they offer many possible patterns and color combinations. SL-tiles thus are the ideal flooring for individuals who value creative expression; they are easy-care, robust and offer outstanding durability. 70% goat hair, 30% polyamid, backing heavy weight coating, not suitable for floorheating, 40 standard colours.

- environmentally friendly
- durable and easy-care
- improves room climate
- effectively reduces fine dust in indoor air
- reduces noise and echo
- frayproof (won't unravel or fray)

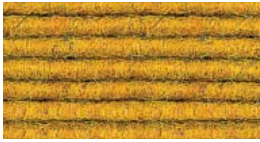
Tretford SL Carpet Tiles



- Tretford Carpets
- round or rectangular
- overlapped
- individually dimensions
(see previous page)



- Tretford Interland Broadloom • Tretford EVER Broadloom • Tretford Plus 7 Broadloom
- Tretford SL Carpet tiles • Tretford Round Carpets • each product available in 40 Standard Colours:
- Please replace XXX with the according tretford colour code on orders!



568
Mais



560
Curry



564
Bernstein



591
Lachs



588
Rosa



559
Terracotta



585
Orange



582
Grapefruit



570
Erdbeere



524
Kirsche



633
Granat



581
Brombeer



584
Pflaume



592
Lila



520
Eisen



575
Mitternacht



567
Pazifik



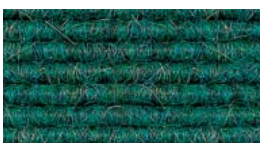
514
Jeans



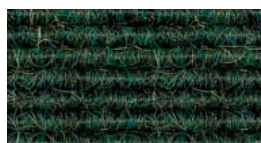
516
Kornblume



517
Riviera



558
Opal



565
Tanne



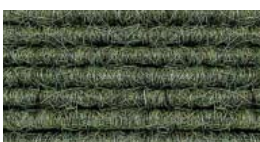
566
Klee



569
Moos



580
Apfel



519
Salbei



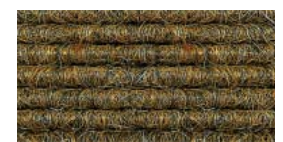
556
Farn



590
Mocca



573
Tabak



572
Nougat



532
Sisal



555
Gobi



571
Sahara



601
Treibholz



515
Quarz



538
Aluminium



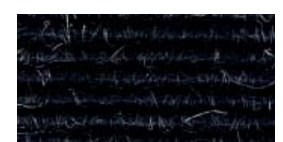
523
Zink



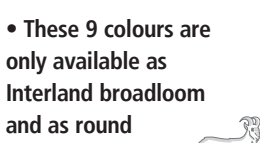
512
Schiefer



534
Anthrazit



632
graphit



• These 9 colours are only available as Interland broadloom and as round and rectangle carpets.



603
Sonnenblume



645
Flamingo



644
Aubergine



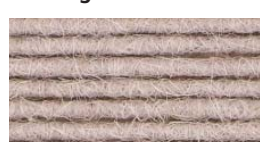
641
Arktis



643
Tundra



622
Wasabi



647
Perle



611
Birne



640
Eis

PÄNZ Sitting Cube



PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube

The KIDS play- and sitting cubes can be used to play with, to sit on - reading or listening. They can easily be moved from one point to the other and thus make mobile sitting-circles or play-zones possible. The flexible but strong, heavy-duty cubes can be used variedly in gymnastics, too.

Key-idea: body perception, training of motion, creative play, psychomotor skills, adroitness, sense of touch and balance, useful as positioning-aid and support to sit in therapy and rehabilitation.

Cube, base 45 x 45 cm, 50 cm high. Stable, but still relatively light body of non-toxic, shape-retaining foam, coated with high quality fabric, skin-pleasant, hard-wearing and easy to clean. Available in 4 beautiful, clear colors, the bottom made of non-skid, ribbed gym-mat material in blue.

1010550

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube yellow

1010551

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube red

1010552

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube green

1010553

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube blue

Foam Sitting Cubes small Set of 4



3051003

Foam Sitting Cubes small 30 x 30 cm, set of 4

Each cubes has a durable bottom made from gymnastic-mat fabric, sides are made from coloured tarp fabric in blue, red, yellow or green colour. Durable cover material is free of phthalates, foam density 65. Dimensions 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube Modern Colours

All 6 sides of these Kids play- and sitting cubes are covered with high quality, non-phthalate fabric. Available in 3 new, modern colours: light blue, light green and pink.

1010549

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube light blue

1010556

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube light green

1010557

PÄNZ Kids Sitting Cube pink

PÄNZ Sitting Cube Modern colours



1010740

Playcarpet City

Playcarpet mapping various city and landscape images for various purposes, children are ensured to play with toy cars, bricks and figures. Single motives inspire to role plays, authentic colours and design suitable for children encourages imaginative play.

Toy cars can be rolled easily and smoothly on high quality carpets. Complies to all relevant safety standards. Carpet size 150 x 80 cm, durable, tufted material, linked edges, 100 % polyamide.

Playcarpet City



**1010545
Colonia Building Kit 20 parts**

With these 20 components of the all-purpose building kit lots of various buildings can be built - for playing or construction. Children may design their own gymnastic and play-area landscapes with numerous obstacles and passages for active motion games to enhance motor- and psychomotor skills, creativity and coordination of motion. Suitable for kindergarten, schools, gymnastics, sports, therapy, rehabilitation. Non toxic foam body, coated with PLST-cloth, easy to clean and disinfect.

2 elements rectangular 100 x 25 x 25 cm, blue/blue
+ 4 elements rectangular 50 x 25 x 25 cm, blue/green
+ 4 elements rectangular 25 x 25 x 25 cm, blue/yellow
+ 4 elements wedge-shaped 50 x 55 x 25 cm, blue/blue
+ 2 elements triangular, 50 x 70 x 25 cm, blue/red
+ 4 elements triangular 50 x 35 x 25 cm blue/red

**1010547
Soft Mat Kit FORTUNA 21 parts**

The 20 components of the building kit COLONIA well fitted in a large soft-mat cover, ca. 200 x 100 cm, with zipper and 4 handles, bottom made of non-skid gym-mat fabric, top of smooth PLST-cloth, long-wearing, easy to clean and disinfect.

This soft-mat cover adds another useful function in gymnastics and for playing and helps to keep things in order, as the kit COLONIA can easily be stored and made available again in the twinkling of an eye.



COLONIA Building Kit



**Soft Mat Kit
FORTUNA**



Gymnastic Mats Colour Combi Leather edges



Leather edges



Standard



Gymnastic Mat fabric

Gymnastic Mats standard



Soft Gym Mat



Baby Gymnastic Mats



Baby Gymnastic Mats Colour Combi



Leather edges

Standard



Gymnastic Mats Colour Combi Standard

Gymnastic Mats made of Flexible Foam or Composite VB 100 (Made in Germany)

Our standard gymnastic mats are available in the version «upperside and bottom side made of blue gymnastic mat fabric» (honeycomb pattern, durable, non-slippery).

A new offer are our gymnastic mats in colour combinations blue/blue, red/blue, green/blue and yellow/blue. The blue bottom side is always covered with blue gymnastic mat fabric (honeycomb pattern, durable, non-slippery), the coloured upperside with smooth mat fabric.

For supplementary equipment the basic version (without leather edges) is optionally available with leather edges and/or carrying straps.

In different sizes and in different material versions like flexible foam or composite VB 100, each one either 6 or 8 cm high.

For all different models and versions with article numbers and prices please ask for separat Jakobs-price list for Gymnastic mats. (Special sizes on request).

1600901 to 1600911

Gymnastic Mats Standard Flexible-Foam RG 35

Gymnastic mats with a core of flexible foam for application and use in the kindergarten-range, 6 or 8 cm high.

1600801 bis 1600804

Gymnastic Mats Colour Combi Flexible-Foam RG 35

Gymnastic mats with a core of flexible foam for application and use in the kindergarten-range, 6 or 8 cm high.

1600919 to 1600943

Gymnastic Mats Standard Composite VB 100

Gymnastic mats with a core of composite fabric for application in school- and leisure sport and all kinds of gymnastic. Height 6cm or 8cm. Please specify requested colour combination when ordering.

1600805bis 1600808

Gymnastic Mats Colour Combi Composite VB 100

Gymnastic mats with a core of composite fabric for application in school- and leisure sport and all kinds of gymnastic. Height 6cm or 8cm. Please specify requested colour combination when ordering.

1700981 to 1700997

Soft Gym Mats RG 20 or RG 23

Soft gym mats guarantee a lot of safety for all jumping exercises. All mats are provided with carrying straps, one side is covered with DIN-athletic mat fabric, the other side with smooth PLST-cloth in blue. For supplementary equipment optional available with leather edges and/or ventilation grid. Also available as fold-away soft gym mat (space-saving storage). In different sizes and requested designs. For article number and prices please see current Jakobs-price list or separat Jakobs price-list for Gymnastic mats.

Baby Gymnastic Mats

(Made in Germany)

These nice, small gymnastic mats in 4 colour combinations blue/blue, red/blue, green/blue and yellow/blue are manufactured in the material version RG 35/40 in Germany. For laying on it, for playing and crawling for babies and very young children in crèche areas, for first sport experience and many other movement-, running- and balance activities.

The blue bottom side is always covered with blue gymnastic mat fabric (honeycomb pattern, durable, non-slippery), the desired coloured upperside with smooth mat fabric.

The basic version (without leather edges) is optionally available with leather edges.

For all different models and versions with article numbers and prices please ask for separat Jakobs-price list for Gymnastic mats. (Special sizes on request).

1600999

Baby Gymnastic Mats Colour Combination Flexible-Foam RG 35

Gymnastic mats with a core of flexible foam for application and use in crèche and play areas, size 75 cm x 50 cm, 6 cm high. Please specify requested colour combination when ordering.

1601999

Baby Gymnastic Mats Colour Combination Flexible-Foam RG 35 with 4 Leather corners

Rollinto Set

The red inner roll suits exactly into the blue outer roll, to be composed of two rolls it is suitable to work therapeutically with older children or even adults. The blue outer roll is open on both ends like a barrel, inside friendly yellow. Both rolls invite a wide range of creative possibilities and combinations for all exercises of balance-training, training of motion and motion control.

1010560

Rollinto Set

Set of outer roll and inner roll, set-weight 12kg. Both rolls are made of softfoam RG 28/70, CFC-free, coated with high durable quality-hood in bright colours, double stitched, skin-pleasant and easy to clean. Maximum load 120 kg under dynamic load.

1010558

Rollinto Outer Roll

A large, high stable roll, length 100 cm, Ø 70cm, wall-thickness 10 cm, weight 7 kg.

1010559

Rollinto Inner Roll

Compact, red roll, length 100 cm, diameter 50cm, weight 5kg.

Playpen Balls/Therapy-Balls

The feathery hollow plastic balls in bright colors (six-colored sorting) guarantee risk-free active playing and a unique tactile experience. One cubic meter is about 6.000 balls with 60mm diameter.

Coloured sorted balls and red/green/blue-transparent balls available in size 60 mm and 75 m diameter. Balls with 45mm and 38mm diameter are available in red, green and violet, available as single ball (see current price-list).

1011190 **Playpen Balls/Therapy-Balls 60 mm Ø**
Bag with 500 pcs. coloured sorted balls 60 mm.

1011191
Playpen Balls/Therapy-Balls 60 mm Ø, transparent
Bag with 500 pcs. balls 60 mm, red/green/blue-transparent.

1011195 **Playpen Balls/Therapy-Balls 75 mm Ø**
Bag with 500 pcs. coloured sorted balls 75 mm.

1011196
Playpen Balls/Therapy-Balls 75 mm Ø, transparent
Bag with 500 pcs. balls 75 mm, red/green/blue-transparent.

Ball-pools two coloured or requested colour

Dimensionally stable ball-pools to be filled with Playpen balls. Children immerse themselves into a very special world of experience and play which always provides body and sensory perception.

4 blocks of CFC-free foam, dimensionally stable, each block is 50cm high, wall-thickness 20cm, covered with a heavy duty outer cover made of tear-proof tarpaulin fabric, double sewed in one piece (walls and floor), easy to clean and to disinfect. The outer cover is to be pulled over the foam blocks and keeps them save and stable together. No risk of injury, for single or group play, for several children depending on children's sizes. (Delivery without balls)

1011101 **Ball-pool red / blue 150 x150cm**
Ball quantity approx. 2000 – 2500 pcs.

1011111 **Ball-pool red / blue 200 x 200cm**
Ball quantity approx. 4000-4500 pcs.

1011120 **Ball-pool yellow / green 250 x 250cm**
Ball quantity approx. 6000-7500 pcs.



Rollinto Outer Roll



Inner Roll

Rollinto Set



Playpen Balls 6-coloured sorting

transparent



Ball-pool yellow / green



Ball-pool red / blue

various sizes



Exercise Mat Fit & Healthy



Exercise Mat Standard



NBR-Athletic Mat Professional



Massage Roller Fit & Healthy



TOGU® Blackroll



TOGU® Gymnasticball, 300 g



1000888

Exercise Mat Fit & Healthy 185 x 60

High-quality, extra wide exercise mat for therapy, fitness and for use at home. Noise-absorbing, slip-resistant, isolating on all floors and hygienically washable. Black colour, made from soft and skin-friendly Ultrasoft-PE-foam, two-ply with wave imprint and rounded edges. Öko Tex Standard. Rolled with carrying strap. Dimensions 185 x 60 x 1,5 cm, wt. 600 gr.

1000886

Gym- and Athletic Mat Standard 180 x 55

One layered mat at a very good price for sport and leisure time. Colour corallred, polyethylene-foam, rolled with 2 straps, 180 x 55 cm, 1 cm thick, weight 300g. Tested for harmful substances.

1000887

NBR-Athletic Mat Professional 183 x 61

High quality mat for therapy and fitness, cold insulating at all floors, hygienically washable and sterilizable, rolled in a nylon-bag with 2 straps. Colour blue, one layered, 100% closed cellular, antibacterial foam. With impression and rounded corners. 183 x 61 cm, 1,6 cm thick, Weight 1300 g.

1000885

Massage Roller Fit & Healthy

That roller is a regeneration tool for simple massage of muscle fasciae and trigger zones. Structured surface ensure a very profound effect. Usage increases circulation, eases tensions and advances muscular regeneration after burdening. At the same time the roller can be used as a coordination and core training-tool. For use in therapy, training and at home, dimensions approx. 34 cm, Ø 15 cm.

T9400048

TOGU Blackroll

The TOGU Blackroll - Made in Germany - is the perfect recovery tool for self massage and releasing the Myofascia (connective tissue sheath of muscles and muscle groups):

- Prevention and treatment of myofascial- and muscle problems
 - Active regeneration with improved blood circulation
 - trigger zone treatment for tension through sports and everyday wear
 - Easy self-massage
 - Ideal warm-up before and recovery after sport
- Ca. 30 x 15 cm Ø, black, in a box with instructions.

TOGU Gymnasticballs Standard

The value priced quality in gymnastics balls for schools and associations. Very bouncy, good elasticity, anti-static.

- 9430402 red
- 9430404 blue
- 9430412 türkis

- 9430403 yellow
- 9430406 green
- 9430413 purple

Skipping Ropes

Braided after international regulations, length 3m, 5 colors, approx 9mm constantly strong.

- 1300750 Skipping Rope 3m, blue
- 1300752 Skipping Rope 3m, green
- 1300754 Skipping Rope 3m, yellow
- 1300756 Skipping Rope 3m, white
- 1300758 Skipping Rope 3m, red

1300770
Skipping Ropes 3m, set of 10
 10 Skipping ropes in a polybag, assorted colors.

1300710 **Skipping Rope (hemp), length 280cm**

1300715
Swing-Rope (hemp), length 8m
 The middle part of the rope is tightened to 12mm, both ends feature loops and hooks.

1300735
Magic String (gym string), length 8m
 Flexible braided rubber string, red/white, approx. 8mm strong with plastic hooks on both ends.

1300736
Magic Circle (gym circle), length 20m
 Flexible braided rubber string, red/white, approx. 8mm strong with plastic lock, adjustable.

Neon Rope
 Skipping Ropes in neon colors and four different lengths according to the colors.

- 1300740 Neon Rope neon yellow - 2,13 m
- 1300743 Neon Rope neon pink - 2,43 m
- 1300746 Neon Rope neon orange - 2,73 m
- 1300749 Neon Rope neon yellow - 3 m

1300730
Balance-Rope, length 2m
 Blue balance-rope made of polypropylene, approx. 70mm diameter, length 2m. Perfect practicing-device for balancing and strenghtenig of the leg musculature.

1300720
Pulling Rope, length 10m
 Natural colored pulling rope made of sleek polypropylene with red markings and plastic-ends, approx 20mm diameter, length 10m.

Skipping Ropes



Skipping Ropes Set of 10



Skipping-Rope

Swing-Rope



Magic String



Magic Circle



Balance Rope



Neon Ropes



Pulling Rope


**Porcupine
Massage Balls**
Porcupine Massage Balls

The original porcupine massage balls in high quality for purposeful use of tensions, for stimulation and training of reflex zones, for all kinds of moving-, gripping- and massage-exercises. For advancement of blood circulation, for stabilisation of connective tissue and musculature, for stress reduction. In four different, color-specific sizes. Max. load 10 kg, not suitable for fascial training. (Important note: This product is not a toy! This product is a fitness- and wellness article, contains phthalates)

- 1000895 Porcupine Massage Ball orange 63mm Ø
- 1000896 Porcupine Massage Ball yellow 78mm Ø
- 1000897 Porcupine Massage Ball red 92mm Ø
- 1000898 Porcupine Massage Ball blue 100mm Ø

Molten Softballs

Qualityballs made of foam with washable elephant skin, soft and grippy. In 3 sizes.

- 4352360 Soft-HR
16 cm Ø, 100 g, red
- 4352361 Soft-SB
18 cm Ø, 130 g, blue
- 4352362 SoftVW
21 cm Ø, 200 g, white

4008093 Gym Ring, Set of 4 pcs.

18 cm Ø red, yellow, blue, green, colour sorted.

Bean Bags

Bags filled with beans for many parcours- and balance-games, dexterity- and classification-games. Size 17 x 12,5cm.

- 1000840 Bean Bag blue
- 1000841 Bean Bag yellow
- 1000842 Bean Bag green
- 1000843 Bean Bag red

1000889 Moss-rubber Throwing-balls, set of 12

12 moss-rubber balls, 6cm diameter, assorted colors. Colors may vary.

4280301 Ball carrier-staffs, set of 6

6 staffs (beech), 22cm

4280302 Wooden gym club, 36cm

4280309 Wooden gym club, 40cm

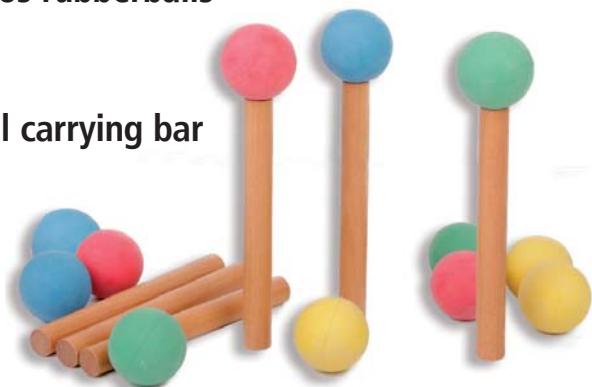
Molten Softballs with Elephant skin


21 cm Ø

18 cm Ø

16 cm Ø

Gym rings

Bean Bags
Moos rubberballs
Ball carrying bar

Wooden gym club


Rythm bands for kindergarten, school, sports and gymnastics

The rythm bands made of Rayon-silk with woven edges do beautifully swing, are very muted and, in this version, aedequate for professional use in clubs, dancing- and gym-schools. Plastic staff with ring- and rotation-curl for hangig up and out. For the separate areas, seven lengths are available, each in a set of 5 in the 5 colors red, blue, yellow, orange and green.

- 1019101 Rythm bands pro, 100cm (set of 5)
- 1019102 Rythm bands pro, 150cm (set of 5)
- 1019103 Rythm bands pro, 200cm (set of 5)
- 1019104 Rythm bands pro, 250cm (set of 5)
- 1019105 Rythm bands pro, 300cm (set of 5)
- 1019106 Rythm bands pro, 400cm (set of 5)
- 1019107 Rythm bands pro, 500cm (set of 5)

Gymnastics accessoires

Classic, high-quality wooden gym devices for all areas of gym and sports.

- 1000700 Wooden gym hoop, 60cm diameter
- 1000701 Wooden gym hoop, 70cm diameter
- 1000702 Wooden gym hoop, 80cm diameter

1050530 Measure-Tambourine

Measure-Tambourine with plastic traction, hook wrench and shackle, 22cm diameter.

4280419 Pine Wood Sports Staff, naturally lacquered
length 80cm, 24mm diameter

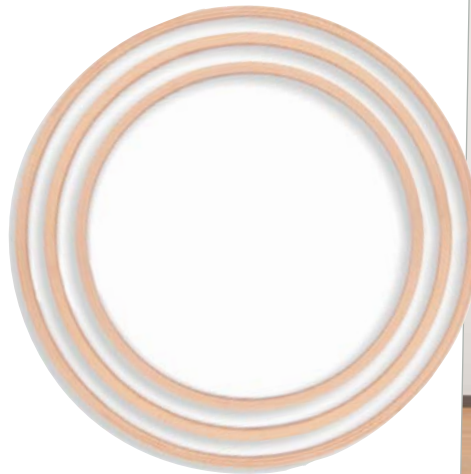
4280420 Pine Wood Sports Staff, naturally lacquered
length 100cm, 24mm diameter

1400815 Wooden Hemisphere, beech, oiled
Balance-hemisphere made of oiled solid beech, slipproof due to its moss-rubber-cover, height 8cm, 14cm diameter, for in- and outdoors, 1 pc.

Rythm bands



Wooden gym hoops



Measure-Tambourine



Pine Wood Sports Staff



Wooden Hemisphere





Rondosum® in two Versions



Rondosum

Rondosum is an active game... Rondosum is a trainings device and - the most important - Rondosum is buzzing! Whether with a lower sound or with a louder sound depends on the kind of metal-ball and is up to the players abilities to rotate or to spin the metal ball in order to create a buzzing sound. Rondosum is available in two different types: Both are made of durable, unbreakable plastic PE/PP in orange, approx. 38,5 x 5,5 cm, weight ca. 400 g, with inlying metal ball (not changeable) and instruction. For children from 6 years, for young persons and adults. The specific metal ball in both types has to achieved into a rotation movement by constant, stabilizing circular motion. This «true running» of the metal ball creates hearable buzzing sounds! That's quiet simply to learn and the combination of movement and resulting sound is always motivating and communicating positive feedback. Rhythm, pace and accordingly sound level and tone of the buzzing noise may be adapted and customized to every one's possibilities. Rondosum can be hand-held in different ways. The simplest way to hold Rondosum is like a steering wheel with both hands and bent arms in front of the upper part of the body. Playing and exercising with Rondosum will improve motor skills and coordination in a playful way and regular training shall be visible and hearable.

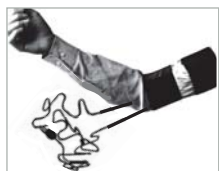
1013700 Rondosum with metal ball
(easier, with a noisy sound)

1013701 Rondosum with metal ball /rubbercoated
(harder, with a lower sound)



Basic Looping

hand/arm-inside
(hand can support movement)



Elbow Looping Upper Arm

elbow/upper arm



Free Palm Looping

overhand/outerarm



Prisoner Looping

hands/forearms together



Elbow Looping Forearm Elbow Looping Forearm

elbow/forearm



Namaste Looping

hands together/
loop is turning down

Loopliner®



1013750

Loopliner (Utility patent DE202008017359U1)

The angled three-dimensional Loopliner is hook-and-loop-tied to the arm in a way which provides hand free. Arm and hand including fingers form a fixed line. In order to move the red wooden pearl across the wire from one end to the other, the arm is being turned, lifted and sunken into all required directions, and, if necessary, supported by full-body-movement. The movements are executed slowly, controlled and consciously (no sliding or wobbling), and they always are joint-protecting as long as they are held in a pain-free radius. Playing Loopliner means exceptional and challenging gymnastics and motor activity. Arm and body are often positioned in unexpected and unknown positions to each other. It is not necessary to think or ponder or to memorize the exercise: Body and movements are preset by the way of the wooden pearl.

Loopliner®



1013751

Loopliner 2

Special curved wire with padded arm support, approx. 50cm x 30cm x 2.5cm, weight approx. 430g. For children from 6 years up, adolescents, adults and seniors.

By according motion sequences the red wooden pearl has to be carried from one end to the other. To be used in a sitting position or in a stable standing position. On unstable surfaces, for example on a therapy top, the ability for coordination and balance can be trained additionally. Loopliner 2 is a physiotherapeutic development and is used as multidimensional, very effective training device after shoulder injuries or diseases.

With Loopliner 2 very special and controlled motional exercises for the shoulder part can be performed in a radius of movement from 40 up to 80 degree (according to exercise). The flexibility of shoulder joints are trained as well as neuro-muscular coordination of shoulder ranges. Additionally sensoric skills will be improved and the eye-arm-coordination will be particularly encouraged.

Indications:

- flexibility of the shoulder joints
- improvement of neuro-muscular coordination
- eye-arm-coordination
- training of balance in combination with an unstable surface
- reactive training of the big extremity joints and of the trunk

Field of applications:

- physiotherapy (after operation, after injuries)
- ergotherapy
- generell gymnastik
- rehabilitation

VIDEO



Loopliner®2

Loopliner®2




WippRacer® Keyball

WippRacer®
1010642
WippRacer KeyBall

High quality plastic seesaw, 52 x 13 x 9,5cm, with innovative chip-technology, USB-port and suitable software (CD-ROM). For persons up to 120 kg, not suitable for children under 5 years. Utilise barefoot or with anti-slip shoes, with instruction. The software KEYBALL for WippRacer USB offers a ball-game with obstacles and surprises. The software works with operating system WINDOWS 7/8. Designed and produced in Germany.

Because of the change of charging your weight and controlling your equilibrium at the same time, the controlled movement translates your motions on to the ball which must be drive through a labyrinth or maze and around moving abstacles. At certain points (for example stone, coin etc.) the player gets bonus points, but he has to balance and act skilfully, as the ball will speed up on its way downwards! For 20 different levels 5 different levels of difficulty can be chosen. All levels can be played single or automatically one after another. The software has a license key which allows two players -via a second USB port and with an according device like WippRacer USB or GymTop USB - to play against each other. This also is possible with two WippRacer USB-KeyBall. With the corresponding hardware even up to four players could play together or rather against each other. Each player has his own ball colour and will be credit with his own points. Additionally the software provides an integrated «ghost image» to enable the player to play against himself.

1010640
WippRacer

- Motoring in a different way! -

Because of the change of charging your weight and controlling your equilibrium at the same time the controlled swing movement translates your movement into the driving direction of the conducted vehicle on the screen. It starts relatively easy, but with increasing difficulty it becomes more challenging and enhances body control, coordination and control of moving, physical fitness, reactivity and body condition. If there are a lot of cars on the traces, additionally a clever use of tactics is required. The WippRacer is an innovative product with a great, marvellous motivational aspect for playful training of moving. The psychomotor concept of the GymTop USB also convinces in this case: the user reacts to dislocation and he or she has to effectuate these dislocations actively and intended. The WippRacer challenges the proprioceptors as well as optical, acoustic and tactile analysers. The excellent quality of the material (high quality molded plastic produced monolithically via blow-technique) as well as the tested, functionally technical equipment are particularly suitable for the usage in the sport and fitness sector, in gymnastics for children and at schools, occupational therapy, orthopaedics, psychosomatic medicine and rehabilitation. For persons up to 120 kg, not suitable for children under 5 years. Utilise with anti-slip shoes or barefoot, with instruction.

The WippRacer can easily be connected to the USB interface of your PC and will be ready for usage within a few seconds only. The software shows a driving route with 3 traces and a determined amount of vehicles (from 1 to 100). One vehicle has to be controlled with the help of the WippRacer as steering along the traces. The choice of exercises contains 10 different exercises which can be determined additionally as far as difficulty (from 1 to 10), duration of exercise, steering mode and sensitivity are concerned. The steering can also be take place with the mouse, with a joystick or with a connected GymTop USB. The software works with operating system WINDOWS 7/8. Designed and produced in Germany.

Official website of GymTop USB, BalanceTop C-free, WippRacer USB und WippRacer Keyball: www.c-free.de

GymTop Therapy Top and GymTop Contura Therapy Top

Therapy tops made of high quality molded plastic, produced in blow-technique, tread surface or contured surface for secure hold, color red, for persons up to 120 kg, detailed instructions in four languages. On request delivery in deco-box. 40 cm Ø, height 9 cm.

1010600

GymTop Therapy Top in decoration box

The GymTop is the ideal training-device to improve sense of balance, coordination and reaction with a great variety of exercises.

1010597 **GymTop Therapy Top in deco box**

1010602

GymTop Contura Therapy Top

Lots of knobs are arranged uniformly on the surface, thus enhance comfortable stimulance and intensive and sensoric impulsion.

1010598 **GymTop Contura Therapy Top in deco box**

1014600

GymTop Multiplex

Very strong, dimensionally stable wooden top made of birch multiplex with a slip resistant, insensitive screen printing surface. This wooden top in excellent materials and workmanship is a high quality option for professional use for the improvement of balance, coordination and musclefunction. Measures: diameter approx. 40 cm, height approx. 8 cm, weight 3,8 kg.

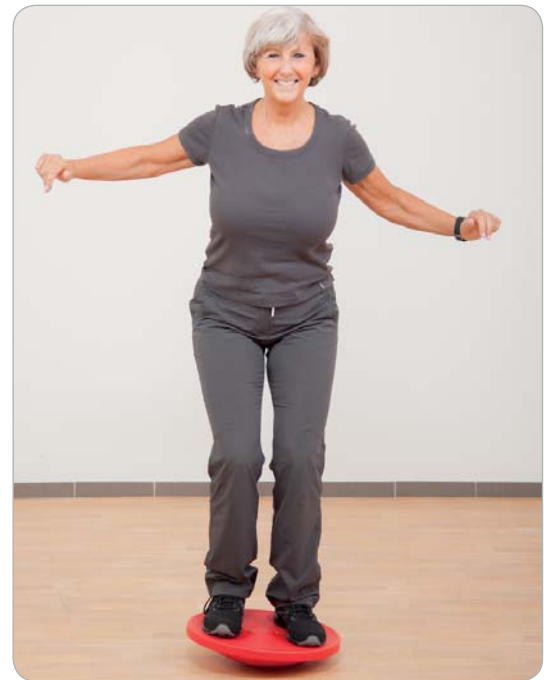


GymTop® Therapy Top



GymTop® Multiplex

GymTop® Multiplex



GymTop® Contura® Therapy Top



HWS Trainer



VIDEO



Cervical Spine Trainer

The Cervical Spine Trainer is the latest generation of stabilization-training. Cervical spine as well as upper thoracic spine are trained functionally and efficiently, thus both are effectively stabilized.

Allowing intermuscular and intramuscular training and stimulating coordination and proprioception.

The Cervical Spine Trainer is put on the head. By doing minimal movements adjustable weight is oscillated, therefore low-lying, stabilizing muscles have to act contrary to oscillations. By this reactive training resilience of cervical spine is improved optimally.

Weight itself has an effect to trophicity of intervertebral discs and thus it has a very positive effect to the healing process as intervertebral discs are encouraged by burdening and by easing the burden.

Intensity is capable of dosing by two, optional weights, at 100 gram each, which are easily to change by bolted connection. As a result stabilization-training is ideally suited for beginners and advanced people. High-quality materials – in best workmanship- are used for producing the Cervical Spine Trainer. The mounting of the spring is made from aluminum, spring itself as well as weights and screws are made from stainless steel. Helmet is extra produced to fulfill these requirements and maximum resilience.

Fastener is easy to operate and can be adjusted individually to the head circumference. There are two versions available: size M and L (inner helmet-padding).

Field of application:

- (early-) rehabilitation
- training after traumata
- training after problems with intervertebral discs
- muscular deficits and recurrent blockades
- neurology: on numerous symptoms, which occur related to instability of cervical spine and thoracic spine muscles

1010665

HWS-Trainer M

Helmet with stainless spring.

Size: H 42 cm x W 25 /27 cm, for head circumference 57-58 cm, incl. instruction (can be used as exercise-poster) and training-DVD.

1010666

HWS-Trainer L

Helmet with stainless spring.

Size: H 42 cm x W 25 /27 cm, for head circumference 59-60 cm, incl. instruction (can be used as exercise-poster) and training-DVD.

Official website: www.hws-jakobs.de

1010655

BalanceTop C-Free

BalanceTop C-Free is a high-quality and extreme stable and heavy-duty therapy top – made from special hardened plastic material and equipped with a computer chip and innovative Bluetooth chip (wireless data transfer). Analogous to GymTop USB Professional Edition the BalanceTop software includes 12 exercises with different types of difficulty, 2 diagnostic modes, patient and exercise administration, single-run and long-term statistics plus archiving as well as 2 games.

The latest and improved third edition is either linked with supplied USB Bluetooth Dongle or with Bluetooth interface of the computer, the device runs on batteries (not included in the delivery!).

Software is selectable in German, English, French, Italian and Chinese and works with Windows 10. Designed and produced in Germany.

Ideal suited for:

- ergotherapy
- sports therapy
- children's and school gymnastic
- sport and leisure
- rehabilitation
- physiotherapy (physical therapy)
- neurology
- orthopaedics

Official website: www.c-free.de



BalanceTop® C-Free
Bluetooth incl. Software

**GymTop®
USB**

**GymTop®
USB Therapy Top
incl. Software**

GymTop USB Therapy Top

GymTop USB Therapy Top is a special high quality product addressing to dysfunction of motoric control, coordination, sense of balance and muscle-function. The USB Therapy Top can easily be connected to the USB interface of your PC or laptop, it will be ready for usage within a few seconds only.

Software is selectable in German, English, French, Italian and Chinese and works with Windows 10. Designed and produced in Germany.

The USB Therapy Top provides users and patients the opportunity to develop motoric activities non-directionally, users will also learn to follow the predetermined translative and rotatory motional exercises. At the same time quality and quantity of response to special motional exercises can become observable as well as measurable. The user does not merely react to dislocation, but has to effuetate dislocations actively and systematically, thus enhancing the quality of the therapy intensely due to the fact that besides important proprioceptors optical, acoustical and tactile analysers get involved at the same time too. The USB Therapy Top is particularly suitable for effective usage in sports and leisure time, in gymnastics for children and at schools, in physical and sport-therapy, occupational therapy, orthopaedics, neurology, psychosomatic medicine, sport-exercising, traumatology and rehabilitation.

Therapy-top of high quality, tread surface with feet-marker for secure hold. 40 cm diameter, 9 cm high, for persons up to 120 kg, incl. instruction.

1010630

GymTop USB Therapy Top incl. Professional Edition

The Professional Edition provides in addition the administration for all patients and their exercises. Therefore it allows therapists to monitor their patients in a perfect way. All user information and exercises can be stored in a database. From this it is possible to prepare printable long term statistics to control and analyse the workout and thus record the progress in therapy. An integrated diagnostic mode is supporting the analysis of anatomical irregularity.

1010626

Non-Slippery Mat for GymTop USB

This mat is highly suitable as stable support for GymTop USB or any other wipp- and balance device. It helps to avoid «sideslipping» of the exercise device and makes any work out saver. Size: 48 x 48cm. Colour upon depending supply.

Official website: www.c-free.de



Therapie • Rehabilitation • Fitness • Jakobs

**Non-Slippery Mat for
GymTop® USB**



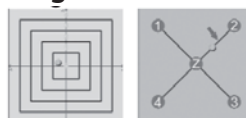
www.c-free.de



Official Website for
GymTop USB, BalanceTop c-free,
Wippracer USB, Wippracer Keyball

- Updates
- Patches (64-Bit Update)
- Manual/ Evaluation

Diagnostic mode



Exercises in different levels of difficulty



FlexoStep®


1013972

FlexoStep (Deutsches Patent 10 2007 046 685 B4)
FlexoStep is a versatile exercise and training device to improve flexibility, strength and endurance especially for the lower extremities (footer part, leg part). The stable base and the separate footboards are shaped asymmetrically, additionally both footboards are provided with different outlined surfaces. Two different tilt angles of the base enable on both inclined levels four different positions of the footboards. This can change and adapt the extent of movement. All exercises can be performed in a seated position and thus they are practicable for physical unstable persons/patients or persons/patients at particular risk.

With detailed instruction. We recommend the use of the optional ascent support «Easy Step», which provides additive stability and security for the entire duration of exercise.

High quality plastic material, one base with two footboards, asymmetrically shaped, approx. 42 x 36 x 14cm, weight 2,4 kg, for maximum load up to 120 kg, for children from 6 years up, adolescents, adults and seniors. To be used barefooted, easy to clean with disinfectant.

Indications:

- strengthening of the musculature of the lower extremities
- improvement of flexibility of the upper ankles
- stretching of the backside of the lower leg muscles
- improvement of physical endurance performance
- equilibrium-training
- preparation for gait training
- thrombosis-prophylaxis
- vein gymnastics

1013976
FlexoStep System

The versatile exercise and trainingsystem to improve flexibility, strength and endurance especially for the lower extremities (footer part, leg part). Weight 2,4 kg, for maximum load up to 120 kg, for children from 6 years up, adolescents, adults and seniors.

- Ascent support EasyStep
- FlexoStep (pat.pend.)
(base with two separate footboards shaped asymmetrically, 42 x 36 x14cm)
- Non-slippery mat
- Instruction

The ascent support «Easy Step» provides additive stability and security for the entire duration of exercise.



FlexoStep® System



1010605

TheraBeans

Training with TheraBeans is a method of high effectiveness for the whole muscular system of foot and lower leg, hand and forearm, its application is as easy as efficient. The specific part of the muscles is trained by a simple sequence of exercises without any risk of strain. Three components: The mechanical friction of the shifting beans, the two sizes tuned on each other and the smooth, rounded surface generate a resistance of almost neutral direction, i.e. during exercising there is hardly any phase of relief. Due to the comprehensive sensoric response TheraBeans are also well appropriate to be employed in the field of psychomotor and tactile perception. Hiding and searching pieces of a puzzle, marbles or other small objects between TheraBeans is fun. There are other games encouraging visual perception and fine motor skills as well, e.g. recreating patterns with TheraBeans, «goal flipping» or finding TheraBeans hid in modeling clay.

- Synthetic beans of polypropylene
- Produced in Germany
- Mixture of 2 different sizes 20 x 15 mm and 13 x 9 mm, each size in both colors blue and gray,
- Non toxic (food-standard), hygienically perfect, washable, suitable for disinfection
- Packed in units of 5 kg in polybag (corresponds to 8,33 liter) - 600 g ~ 1 liter
- Inclusive instructions with illustrative colored poster

Indications: muscle training, rehabilitation of muscle weakness, relaxation, stimulating blood circulation and lymphatic flow, improving metabolism, massage, exercises for sensomotoric

Field of application: Therapy, personal therapy, rehabilitation, orthopaedics, neurology, sports training, psychomotricity, sensorimotor, massage, tactile and sensoric perception

1010607

TheraBeans All Inclusive Set

30 kg TheraBeans with Acrylbox and 2 posters.

Acrylbox 40 x 50 x 40 cm, all up weight 38 kg.

TheraBeans Bag

In these nice and practical bags you can store the fewer amount of 2,5 kg TheraBeans tidily and always ready for use. The bags and their contents are particularly suitable for senso-motor exercises and perception-therapy with little children and elderly people. Optionally an idea-folder with instructions and proposals for occupational therapy is available.

Bags made of heavy cover fabric for gym mats with a zip and carry handles on both sides, filled with 2,5 kg TheraBeans.

1010609 TheraBeans Bag red with 2,5 kg

1010610 TheraBeans Bag blue with 2,5 kg

1010605

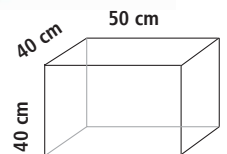
TheraBeans®



optimal filling level TheraBeans® for arm-exercises



optimal filling level TheraBeans for leg-exercises



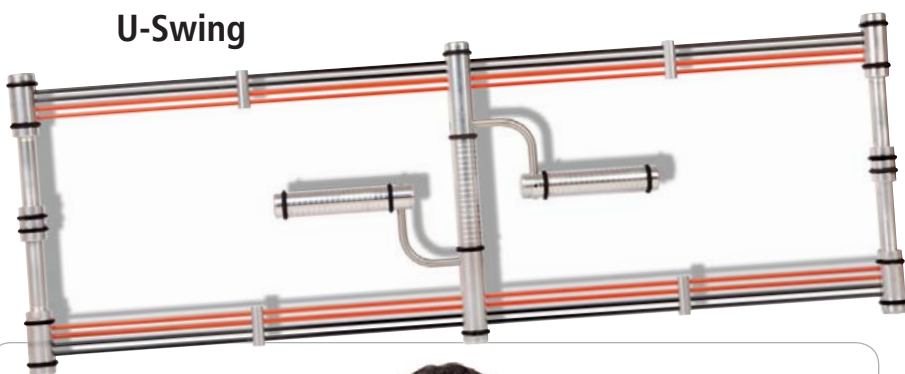
TheraBeans® Bag blue or red





U-Swing

U-Swing



1013810

U-Swing

U-Swing is an innovative training tool for proprioceptive training, for exercising low-lying muscles, upper limbs and the entire body. When single sticks are being oscillated U-Swing has a physiological training effect on stabilizing muscles of arms and the entire body, it optimizes the neuromuscular interaction of muscles near the spine. U-Swing is made from only high-quality materials and made in Germany; it meets highest, training caused requirements. Combination of aluminium tubes, stainless steel screws and eight fibreglass sticks ensure harmonic oscillation behaviour, which is able to be controlled and increased depending on physical condition and fitness level. User gets a direct feedback by using handholds and thus oscillation amplitude can be controlled, dosed or increased, if required.

U-Swing offers many different training exercises, which have an effect on different muscles types depending on initial position.

Dimensions: L.:100 cm, W.: 36 cm, H.: 4 cm. Product weight 2.8 kg, delivered in a box including workout-poster.

1013811

Carrying Bag for U-Swing

We optionally offer a stable carrying/storage-bag for the U-Swing, made from black mat-fabric. Durable, robust, washable and sanitizable. Dimensions: 103 cm x 40 cm, one long side with a zipper and one with a carrying loop.



Carrying Bag for U-Swing



1013800

SwingSider Set

SwingSide is a functional trainings device enhancing and improving intermuscular and intramuscular physical condition of entire body. It allows three-dimensionally training in a 360° radius: The innovative, perfectly coordinated oscillation behaviour enhance training of shoulder joints in rotation. Optimal windings ensure wrist-protecting workout.

Exercises and training with SwingSider :

- Functional stabilization of entire body
- Training of low-lying muscles responsible for stability
- Exercising physiological spine-posture
- Neuromuscular recruitment and activation of entire body muscles
- Use in early-rehabilitation-training
- Intermuscular and intramuscular training
- Exercising reactivity of stabilising muscles
- Functional and three-dimensional training
- Suitable for all ages and fitness levels
- Ideal suited for fitness training, physiotherapy and rehabilitation

SwingSider distinguishes itself in accomplishment and function by using and processing high quality materials:

- SwingSider Set of two ergonomically shaped handholds for left and right side, each 55 cm long, length of handhold approx. 12 cm. Single weight 360 g, weight of set 720 g, total weight incl. package 980 g
- High quality materials and professionally manufacturing ensure highest quality, efficiency and safety (made in Germany).
- Delivery in deco-box, inclusive workout poster, workout video (online) and carrying bag

SwingSider®

360° Training

www.swingsider.de



Therapie • Rehabilitation • Fitness • Jakobs



SwingSider® Set



VIDEO



MULTIMPULSE®


CONCEPT:

- **MULTIMPULSE®** training devices are used for the same exercises which are well known from fitness and weight lifting
- At training not the weight is focused, but the cyclical oscillation- frequency
- High oscillation-impulse effects an optimal muscle contraction metabolism is influenced positively and encourages effective response of muscle training and a fast regeneration
- Effective training possibilities stimulating muscle development, performance and reactivity
- Increasing maximal power
- Proprioceptive training and coordination
- The dynamic training movements are further intensified through high-quality spring components made from stainless steel, leading to a very unique and multi-functional training-impulse – the **MULTIMPULSE®**-feeling

MATERIAL:

- High-quality components made from stainless steel combined with table and hygienic handle surfaces ensure a dynamic workout concept.
- High-quality compressing springs made from patented, pulled spring steel wires (EN 10270-1 type DH) with a wire diameter up to 10 mm.
- The concept MULTIMPULSE is implemented completely "Made in Germany". From the idea to the construction and choice of material to the production.
- The certified production sequences (DIN EN ISO 9001:2008) comply with high demands of product quality and quality management.

VIDEO


M|1
1000501 / Barbell
 EU-Design No 001433452-0003

M|2
1000502 / Curl bar
 EU-Design No 001433452-0002

M|3
1000503 / Complex bar
 EU-Design No 001433452-0004

M|4
1000504 / Dumbbell
 EU-Design No 001433452-0003


MULTIMPULSE®

1000501 / Barbell

EU-Design No 001433452-0003

The MIP-barbell can be used for the training of every muscle group. Arms, chest, back, legs or shoulder – each muscle group is effectively trainable. When training the muscle is under constant stress as there is no neutral position during performance.

1000502 / Curl bar

EU-Design No 001433452-0002

Due to different grip possibilities the Curl bar is suitable for the training of every muscle group. As with the barbell through a higher weight and the steady weight load an intensive and concentrated training is feasible.

1000503 / Complex bar

EU-Design No 001433452-0004

Torso, arm, shoulder and leg training are practicable with the complex bar. The regular and sustained weight movements ensure a very intensive training without brakes during exercise performance.

1000504 / Dumbbell

EU-Design No 001433452-0001

The dumbbell is particularly suited for individual arm, shoulder and torso training, even chest and back training can be done with two of those high-quality dumbbells. Due to the permanent stress during performance the muscle training is highly effective and the muscle exhaustion is reached quick.

1000506 / Multipulse Full Set M1, M2, M3, M4

The full set provides all four training devices and offers particular price advantage in comparison to single orders.

1000505 / Multipulse Weight Bench

High quality, stable weight bench with washable and durable cover in limegreen. Steel, grey, powder-coated, produced in Germany.



Official website:
www.multipulse.com



Therapie • Rehabilitation • Fitness • Jakobs

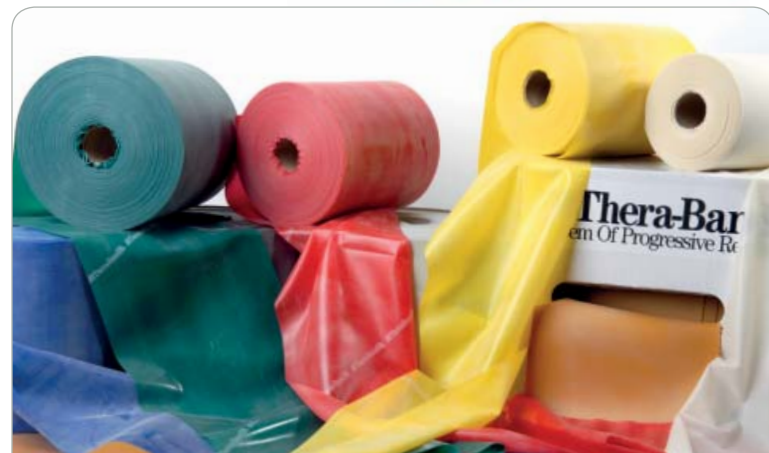




TheraBand®



Zip Bag with 2,5 m TheraBand®



TheraBand®

Easy to handle and versatile - the Original TheraBand for professional use. The flat latex tape is the ideal training device for strength and endurance training in the fields of sports medicine, therapy, popular and high-performance sport. The principle behind this progressive resistance: the farther the tape is stretched in its length the more force will be needed by the user. The resistance which needs to be overcome during the individual exercises will increase very consistently due to the high quality material of TheraBand exercising tape to provide linear strength build-up and to spare joints and prevent injuries.

- Material: 100% natural latex
- Available in 8 colour-coded resistance levels
- Desired lengths can be cut as needed

TheraBand Exercise Band 13,8 cm width, 5,50 m length

- 1220010 TheraBand tan / extra thin
- 1220020 TheraBand yellow / thin
- 1220030 TheraBand red / medium
- 1220040 TheraBand green / heavy
- 1220050 TheraBand blue / extra heavy
- 1220060 TheraBand black / special heavy
- 1220070 TheraBand silver / super heavy
- 1220080 TheraBand gold / maximum

TheraBand Exercise Band 13,8 cm width, 45,50 m length

- 1220110 TheraBand tan / extra thin
- 1220120 TheraBand yellow / thin
- 1220130 TheraBand red / medium
- 1220140 TheraBand green / heavy
- 1220150 TheraBand blue / extra heavy
- 1220160 TheraBand black / special heavy
- 1220170 TheraBand silver / super heavy
- 1220180 TheraBand gold / maximum

TheraBand Zip Bags

Thera-Band exercise band, 13,8 cm width, 2,50 m length in a handy zip bag plus instruction.

1227927

TheraBand Zip Bag Red

2,5 m Thera-Band exercise band, red / medium.

1227928

TheraBand Zip Bag Green

2,5 m Thera-Band exercise band, green / heavy.

TheraBand CLX Band

The new latexfree TheraBand CLX continues consistently the success from the popular TheraBand exercising tape. It consists of loops one after another (patented Easy Grip Loop-System). Thus allow to grip and fasten the tapes easily and provides individual handle styles and new types of training opportunities for a simple, versatile and progressive resistance training without any complex windings or knots of the tape.

TheraBand CLX provides the function of several training devices in one: Exercise tape, Loops or Tubing. Due to the clever Loop-System handle bars or door anchor are not absolutely necessary. CLX is suitable for all training-situations from physiotherapy to athletic training. Its colourcoded system complies with the well known TheraBand Exercise Tape.

- Available as pre-cut tape with 11 loops
Length: 2 m, Width 5 cm
- Available as 22m reel for individual cuts
- Latexfree
- For moderate muscular training over the entire body

- 1223219 TheraBand CLX Band yellow / light
- 1223220 TheraBand CLX Band red / medium
- 1223221 TheraBand CLX Band green / heavy
- 1223222 TheraBand CLX Band blue / extra heavy
- 1223223 TheraBand CLX Band black / special heavy
- 1223224 TheraBand CLX Band silver / super heavy
- 1223225 TheraBand CLX Band gold / maximum

- 1222778 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m yellow / light
- 1222779 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m red / medium
- 1222780 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m green / heavy
- 1222781 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m blue / extra heavy
- 1222782 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m black / special heavy
- 1222783 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m silver / super heavy
- 1222784 TheraBand CLX Reel 22m gold / maximum

Thera-Band-Tubing

The Original for professional use. Due to their unique stretching qualities and effectiveness the Tubings of Thera-Band are an integral part in many applications of therapy and fitness.

Thera-Band-Tubing 7,5 m

- 1221020 Thera-Band-Tubing yellow / thin
- 1221030 Thera-Band-Tubing red / medium
- 1221040 Thera-Band-Tubing green / heavy
- 1221050 Thera-Band-Tubing blue / extra heavy
- 1221060 Thera-Band-Tubing black / special heavy
- 1221070 Thera-Band-Tubing silver / super heavy

Thera-Band-Tubing 30,5 m

- 1221120 Thera-Band-Tubing yellow / thin
- 1221130 Thera-Band-Tubing red / medium
- 1221140 Thera-Band-Tubing green / heavy
- 1221150 Thera-Band-Tubing blue / extra heavy

TheraBand CLX Band

Das neue latexfreie TheraBand CLX führt den Erfolg vom beliebten TheraBand Übungsband konsequent weiter. Es besteht aus aneinandergereihten Schlaufen (patentiertes Easy Grip Loop-System), die ein einfaches Greifen und Befestigen der Bänder ermöglichen. Dadurch entstehen individuelle Griffoptionen und neuartige Trainingsmöglichkeiten für ein einfaches, vielseitiges

TheraBand® CLX Band



Thera-Band®-Tubing



**1 Paar Griffe
1 Pair Handles**





Hand Exerciser



TheraBand® Loops



TheraBand Hand Exerciser

TheraBand Hand Exercisers strengthen finger, hand and forearm muscles. Applications as cold therapy (refrigerator) and as heat application (microwave, boiling water) are possible as well as stress reduction.

Main component polyurethan, 5 cm diameter, available in 5 different resistance levels.

- 1226020
Thera-Band Hand Exerciser yellow / extra soft
- 1226030
Thera-Band Hand Exerciser red / soft
- 1226040
Thera-Band Hand Exerciser green / medium
- 1226050
Thera-Band Hand Exerciser blue / firm
- 1226060
Thera-Band Hand Exerciser black / extra firm

Thera-Band Loops

Effective training device with all wellknown features of Original Thera-Band Exercise Band. Available in 4 different resistance levels (yellow, red, green and blue) and in 3 different loop-dimensions/-perimeter. Particularly suitable for exercising of the lower extremities: winding or additional equipment are not required.

- Thera-Band Loops 7,6 cm x 20,5 cm (Ø 13cm)
 - 1220810 yellow / thin
 - 1220820 red / medium
 - 1220830 green / heavy
 - 1220840 blue / extra heavy
- Thera-Band Loops 7,6 cm x 30,5 cm (Ø 20cm)
 - 1220811 yellow / thin
 - 1220821 red / medium
 - 1220831 green / heavy
 - 1220841 blue / extra heavy
- Thera-Band Loops 7,6 cm x 45,5 cm (Ø 26cm)
 - 1220812 yellow / thin
 - 1220830 red / medium
 - 1220832 green / heavy
 - 1220842 blue / extra heavy

Thera-Band Handtrainer



Gymstick Original

Gymstick Original is a simple, effective and versatile training-device for strengthening the upper and lower extremities, for stabilization exercises, execution of movement by type of sport and group training. For all exercises which can be done with free handling and furthermore for multiple joint exercises, which train specifically stabilization and coordination. It enables simultaneous, effective training of endurance, power, motility, balance, cardio-vascular functions and fat burning. For physiotherapy, fitness-club, as well as individual home-training. Gymstick Original is available in four color-marked tube-strengths.

- Material fibreglass (stick), latex (Tubings)
- Length 130 cm (assembled), 75 cm (disassembled)
- incl. 1 pair of resistance Tubings
- incl. Workout-Poster and online access for exclusive training contents
- incl. carrier bag

1240001 Gymstick Original light/green

- Resistant from 1 to 5kg (light)
- Rehabilitation, therapy and fitness
- For seniors, beginners

1240002 Gymstick Original medium/blue

- Resistant from 1 to 15kg (medium)
- Fitness, returning
- Training for teenagers and women

1240003 Gymstick Original strong/black

- Resistant from 1 to 20kg (strong)
- Fitness, sportive training
- For trained men and women

1240004 Gymstick Original extra strong/silver

- Resistant from 1 to 25kg (extra strong)
- Fitness, sportive and force-oriented training
- For well-trained persons



Gymstick™



Thera-Band Stability Trainer

Oval-shaped foam pads in 2 different sizes and densities to be used to improve joint stability and rump stability and specially to improve movement pattern, to reduce risk of falling and risk of injury.

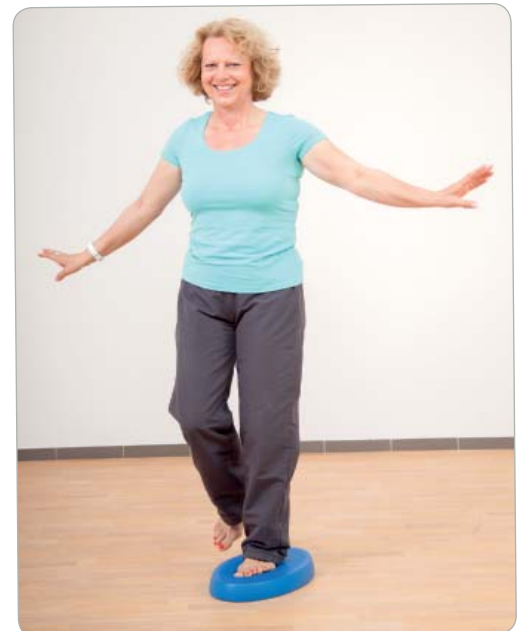
1223305

Stability Trainer green - soft (material firmer)
L 38cm, W 22cm, H 4,5cm.

1223304

Stability Trainer blue - medium (material softer)
L 44cm, W 25,5cm, H 5cm.

Stability Trainer





Gymnic Plus



Gymnic Plus



Gymnic Classic Plus



Gymnic Arte

55 Ø
65 Ø



• BRQ Quality Balls

The BRQ quality balls are marked with the Burst Resistant Quality logo. The specific formula prevents the ball from bursting in case of puncture - the ball deflates slowly. The BRQ system works with max. 120 kg.

4009539 Gymnic Plus 55 BRQ
55 cm Ø, green

4009540 Gymnic Plus 65 BRQ
65 cm Ø, green

4009541 Gymnic Plus 65 BRQ
75 cm Ø, green

4009542 Gymnic Plus 65 BRQ
65 cm Ø, yellow

4009543 Gymnic Plus 65 BRQ
65 cm Ø, anthrazit

4009525 Gymnic Plus 65 BRQ
65 cm Ø, orange

4009526 Gymnic Plus 65 BRQ
65 cm Ø, purple

4009528 Gymnic Classic Plus 55 BRQ
55 cm Ø, red

4009529 Gymnic Classic Plus 65 BRQ
65 cm Ø, blue

4009530 Gymnic Classic Plus 75 BRQ
75 cm Ø, yellow

Gymnic Arte

Same product as the Gymnic Plus but with different colour pattern. The colours are added during the manufacturing procedure. The result: every ball is unique coloured! In box.

4009535 Gymnic Arte BRQ 55 cm Ø
4009536 Gymnic Arte BRQ 65 cm Ø

Body Ball

Warm and pleasant surface, kind to the skin and therefore often used in therapy and nursing.

4009055 Body Ball 55 BRQ, 55 cm Ø, red, box
4009065 Body Ball 65 BRQ, 65 cm Ø, blue, box
4009075 Body Ball 75 BRQ, 75 cm Ø, yellow, box
4009085 Body Ball 85 BRQ, 85 cm Ø, red, box
4009095 Body Ball 95 BRQ, 95 cm Ø, blue, box

Fitball

The Fitball is the sport edition ball made in burst resistant quality for fitness, aerobic, gymnastics. It is supplied with a brochure including instructions and exercises. For more details on your training please contact your trainer or therapist.

4009505 Fit Ball 55 BRQ, 55 cm Ø
4009506 Fit Ball 65 BRQ, 65 cm Ø
4009507 Fit Ball 75 BRQ, 75 cm Ø

Body Ball

95 Ø

85 Ø



75 Ø

55 Ø

65 Ø

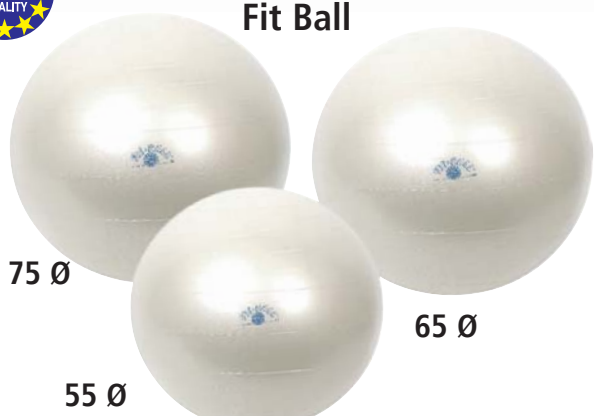


Fit Ball

75 Ø

55 Ø

65 Ø





Gymnic Classic and Physio-Gymnic

- 4009545 Gymnic 45
45 cm Ø, yellow, box.
- 4009555 Gymnic 55
55 cm Ø, red, box
- 4009565 Gymnic 65
65 cm Ø, blue, box
- 4009575 Gymnic 75
75 cm Ø, yellow, box.
- 4009585 Physio - Gymnic 85
85 cm Ø, red, box.
- 4009595 Physio - Gymnic 95
95 cm Ø, blue, Polybag.
- 4009598 Physio - Gymnic 120
120 cm Ø, red, Polybag.

- Opti Ball**
- 4009655 Opti Ball 55 cm Ø, transparent, box.
 - 4009665 Opti Ball 65 cm Ø, transparent, box.
 - 4009675 Opti Ball 75 cm Ø, transparent, box.
 - 4009695 Opti Ball 95 cm Ø, transparent, Polybag.

4009934 Gymnic Display
for 55 - 65 - 75 Ø balls. Sale per piece.

4009937
Metal Plugholder

4019981
Gymnic «AVANTGARDE» 65 cm Ø
silver, Polybag.

4019983
Gymnic Black 65 cm Ø
Polybag.

Gymnic



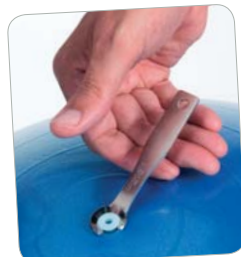
Physio Gymnic



Gymnic Display



Opti Ball



Plugholder



Gymnic Black



65 Ø

Gymnic Avantgarde™



65 Ø



Physio - Roll



Physio Roll

The «peanuts» balls are ideal for the use in therapy, especially for the work with people who have problems with balance and coordination. The peanut-shape provides more stability. The therapist can sit on the ball and support the patient's movements. Excellent dynamic alternative to the foam rolls. It is also a nice toy for kindergarten. Big in volume but light.

4008800 Physio Roll 30
30 cm Ø, 50 cm long, red.

4008801 Physio Roll 40
40 cm Ø, 65 cm long, red.

4008802 Physio Roll 55
55 cm Ø, 90 cm long, yellow.

4008803 Physio Roll 70
70 cm Ø, 115 cm long, blue.

4008804 Physio Roll 85
85 cm Ø, 130 cm long, red.

4008812 Physio Roll Plus 55 BRQ
55 cm Ø, 90 cm long, green.

4008813 Physio Roll Plus 70 BRQ
70 cm Ø, 115 cm long, blue.

4008805

Physio Activity Roll

The Activity Ball is a clear, 50 cm Ø ball with small colored balls inside that move freely when the ball is rolled or bounced. Very recommended for the use in therapy to promote three dimensional sight and coordination.

Therasensory

The classic gymball with an extra feature. The little bumps stimulate blood circulation, the reflexology zones and provide lymph drainage.

4009760 Therasensory 100 cm Ø, red, Polybag

4009761 Therasensory 65 cm Ø, turquoise, Polybag

4008806

Senso´o´Roll

Physio-Roll today supplied with a «bumpy» surface. The use of this item depends on your own needs; it can be used to make postural relaxing exercises or it can offer a stable base for stretching work or balance. Excellent for developing sensory and tactile experience. 55 cm Ø, 90 cm long, orange.

Physio-Roll Plus



Physio Activity Roll



Therasensory



Senso´o´Roll





4009801 Ritmic 280 gr,
Shipping unit Set of 12, 17 cm Ø, red, yellow, blue, green.
For individual color see price-list art. 4019988 and further.

4009802 Ritmic Official 400 gr,
SU Set of 12, 18 cm Ø, red, yellow, blue, green.
For individual color see price-list art. 4019992 and further.

Heavymed
Small volume but heavy weight. In a small diameter ball there is hidden weight up to 5 kilos. The Heavy Med balls are very useful in training for a variety of team sports.

4009705 Heavymed 500 gr, 10 cm Ø, green
4009710 Heavymed 1 kg, 12 cm Ø, red
4009720 Heavymed 2 kg, 15 cm Ø, yellow
4009730 Heavymed 3 kg, 17 cm Ø, blue
4009735 Heavymed 5 kg, 23 cm Ø, orange

4008093 Gym Ring Set of 4
18 cm, red, yellow, blue, green. No single colours available.

4009749 Aku Ring
17 cm Ø, red, yellow, blue, green (depending upon supply), polybag.

4009903 Steppump 5,0 L. / Volume 2,6 L.

4009904 Steppump 3,0 L. / Volumen 1,8 L.

4009901 Handpump with flexible Tube
20cm long, with 1 ping, polybag.

4009902 Doublehubpump 2 x 2,1 L.

Megaball
This giant "Monster" ball is especially suitable for school parks, day care centers, camps, lawns and other open areas free of gravel, stones, and other sharp objects. The Mega ball encourages hours of interactive group play and invites activities such as climbing and balancing on top of the ball, rolling, kicking and bouncing. It can be used as a spring mattress if not fully inflated. Careful air compressor inflation recommended.

4009515 Megaball 150, 150 cm Ø, orange, Polybag
4009518 Megaball 180, 180 cm Ø, red, Polybag



Ritmic 280 g
Ritmic 400 g



Heavymed



3 kg

5 kg

1 kg

2 kg

500 g



Gym Ring

Age*Years
3+



18cm Ø



Steppump

Handpump

Doublehubpump



Aku Ring



15cm Ø



180cm Ø

Megaball

150cm Ø





Over Ki Ball

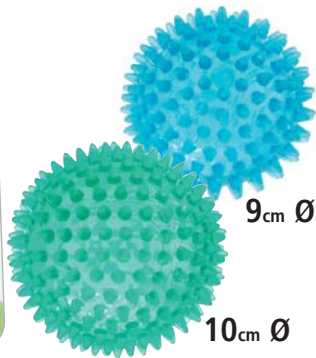
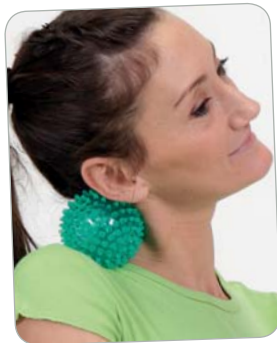
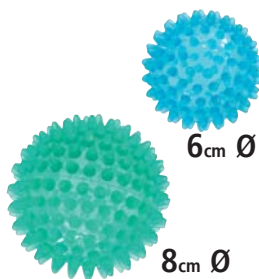


4009508

Over Ki Ball

The Over Ki is used in Pilates classes and in Yoga and relaxation classes. It is used to focus the attention while movements are performed. It is a good tool in the fitness centers during the slow-motion lessons as relaxation, stretch and core strength activities. 15 cm, blue.

Reflexball



Beauty Reflex

Our Beauty Reflex are made of soft PVC with bumps. They are used for relaxing muscles, reducing tension, stimulate tired muscles. They are perfect for the body massage and to promote blood circulation.

4009763 Beauty-Reflex soft, Set of 2

8 cm Ø, orange

4009756 Reflexball

6cm Ø, 40 g, blue transparent.

4009757 Reflexball

8cm Ø, 85 g, green transparent.

4009758 Reflexball

9cm Ø, 120 g, blue transparent.

4009759 Reflexball

10cm Ø, 150 g, green transparent.

4009747

Bene Feet Mat

Offering a dynamic massage due to flexibility. Encouraging blood flow of the bottom of the foot. Foot reflexology, respective zones are stimulated and sensitized. When sitting or standing, plugged together or to be used in two parts. 23 cm x 28 cm x 4 cm, delivered in a box.

Beauty - Reflex Set of 2



Sensyball

The Sensyball is gentle to the touch and the little bumps stimulate various pressure points while providing a good grip. Especially designed for massage, reflexology, hand and relaxation exercises. They are excellent play balls as well.

4009750 Sensyball

10 cm Ø, 70g, yellow, Set of 2 in polybag.

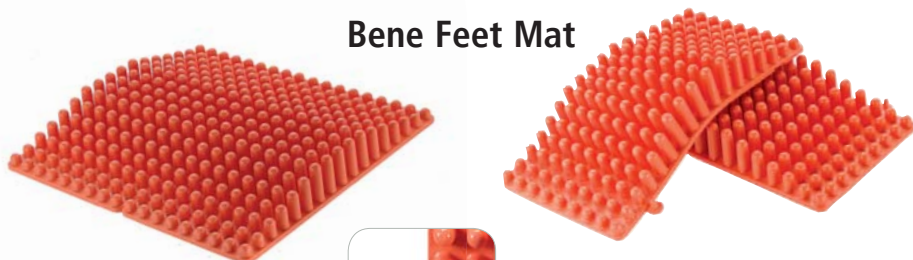
4009751 Sensyball

20 cm Ø 330g, yellow, w. valve.

4009752 Sensyball

28 cm Ø, 400g, yellow, w. valve.

Bene Feet Mat



4009754

Activ Roll

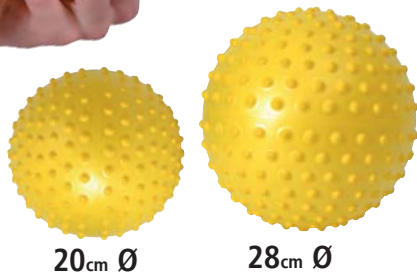
Activ Roll is used for massage, reflexology, hand-therapy, relaxation exercises and foot massage. It stimulates blood circulation all over the body. 15cm long, 440g, box.



10cm Ø



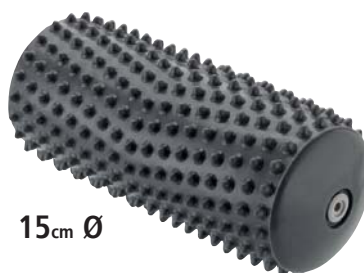
Sensyball Set of 2



20cm Ø

28cm Ø

Activ Roll



15cm Ø





Over Ball and Softgym Over

A very nice play-ball for all ages, especially for kids and seniors, because it is easy to grip and does not hurt on impact. Soft, smooth texture, very light weight and portable size. Suitable for Pilates work, children and the elderly. If not fully inflated they can also be used as a lumbar support, dynamic seating or unstable platform

4008011

Over Ball

Max. 23 cm Ø, colour sorted, red, yellow, blue. Inflatable easily with a long plug and straw, in box.

4009509

Softgym Over

Max. 23 cm Ø, colour sorted, red, yellow, blue. Inflatable easily with a short plug and straw, polybag. Exercise brochure included.

4009740

Multi Training

Versatile ball with a handy surface for many different single or group exercises. When inflated (1 kg) the ball achieves a high bouncy capacity which makes it perfect for effective various type of sports. Filled with water (up to 4 kg), the ball is suitable very well as medical training ball. 23 cm Ø, purple, inflatable or fillable with water, incl. exercise booklet.

Myo Fascial Ball

These balls have a special firmness which can be regulated as desired. They are optimal for myofasciales training on the entire body. Suitable for specific muscle activation, muscle relaxation and support of the delivery of oxygen to the tissue. In three different sizes for individual regions of the body, for example pelvis and pelvic floor. Incl. exercise booklet. Max. load 100 kg.

4008205 Myo Fascial Ball 13

Max. 13 cm Ø, 200 gr, inflatable, colour blue

4008206 Myo Fascial Ball 15

Max. 15 cm Ø, 300 gr, inflatable, colour pearl white

4008207 Myo Fascial Ball 18

Max. 18 cm Ø, 400 gr, inflatable, colour black

Softball

These four different balls are perfectly suited as teaching aids to learn these games - especially for youngsters. They have trendy colours and a structured surface providing a good grip. Low impact.

4008210 Softplay Hand 180 gr

16 cm Ø, yellow, Polybag, with Ago-Needle to inflate.

4008211 Softplay Volley 220 gr

21 cm Ø, white, Polybag, with Ago-Needle to inflate.

4008212 Softplay Football 220 gr

22 cm Ø, blue, Polybag, with Ago-Needle to inflate.

4008213 Softplay Basket 350 gr

24 cm Ø, orange, Polybag, with Ago-Needle to inflate.



Over Ball

Age*Years
3+ 23cm Ø



Softgym Over

23cm Ø



23cm Ø



Multi Training

NEU



Softplay

Age*Years
3+

Football

Basketball

Volleyball

Handball

Myo Facial Ball

NEU



15m Ø



13cm Ø



18cm Ø





Movin'Sit



Movin'Sit Junior



Movin'Sit

The Movin' Sit & Movin' Sit Jr. are inflatable dynamic air cushions which activates intrinsic trunk muscles to support the spine. The wedge shape encourages a seated posture with a forward pelvic position and the movement makes the user feel off balance if not sitting correctly.

4008910

Movin'Sit

36 x 36 cm, blue, in box.

4008909

Movin'Sit Junior

26 x 26 cm, blue, in box, size for children.

Disc'o'Sit

With Disc'o'Sit you can seat in an active way by fitting out your chair with an inflatable cushion. It can also be used to promote active sitting and better posture on the floor as an alternative to balance boards.

4008911

Disc'o'Sit

39 cm Ø, blue, box.

4008912

Disc'o'Sit Junior

32 cm Ø, red, box.



Ball Support

Disc'o'Sit



Sit'n Gym Bälle

Sit'n'Gym perla: An exclusivity of Ledraplastic. This ball has little „feet“ to prevent from rolling away when used as a sitting ball which is very useful in offices and classrooms. If the floor has to be cleaned, the ball can be placed on the table.

4008955 Sit'n Gym 55 BRQ

55 cm Ø, red, polybag.

4008965 Sit'n Gym 65 BRQ

65 cm Ø, blue, polybag.

4008945 Sit'n Gym Jr. 45

45 cm Ø, yellow, Polybag.

4008974 Sit'n Gym Perla 45 BRQ

45 cm Ø, «Burst Resistant Qualität», box.

4008975 Sit'n Gym Perla 55 BRQ

55 cm Ø, «Burst Resistant Qualität», box.

4008976 Sit'n Gym Perla 65 BRQ

65 cm Ø, «Burst Resistant Qualität», box.

4008977 Sit'n Gym Perla 75 BRQ

75 cm Ø, «Burst Resistant Qualität», box.



Disc'o'Sit Junior



Sit'n Gym Balls



55 cm Ø



65 cm Ø



Jr. 45 cm Ø



45 cm Ø



55 cm Ø



65 cm Ø



75 cm Ø





4008090
Volleyball 220 gr
21 cm Ø, yellow, in polybag.

An especially soft play-ball; very useful for exercises with kids or elderly who fear the impact of leather balls. Can be inflated to desired size without losing its bouncing feature.



4008012
Soffy Play und Beach Ball

Super-soft, textured PVC foam material--easy to grasp and gentle on impact - Just right for play on beach. Fun for all ages - 45cm Ø size - Inflatable easily with hand pump (sold separately).



4008080
Junior Stones

14 cm Ø, Set of 6, one of each color: red, yellow, blue, orange, green, magenta, in Polybag.
These smooth hemispheres can be used to play in groups and create courses. Ideal to enhance balance and proprioception. Inflate the product with a needle pump to regulate stability.



4008089
Multiactive Stone Set of 6

16 cm Ø, made of heavy vinyl, set of six, one of each color: red, orange, green, blue, violet and yellow.
The Multiactivity Stones will stay firmly in place when stepped on. Can be used with the flat bottom on the ground while stepping on vinyl nobby bumps on the top or upside down adding additional rocking challenge while stepping on it.

4008071
Easy Grip Set of 6

12 cm diameter, 100 gr.
These easy grip balls are ideal for small hands. The raised bumps are easy to grip, which helps to develop catch and throw skills and make them also available for special needs.

4008092
Disc'o'Bocce 9er-Set

Soft, round discs for bouncing games and motoric exercises. L 95 mm Ø, set of 9, coloured sortet, in box.

4018097
Multiform Set of 16

16 elements in 4 different geometric shapes and 4 colors. To encourage recognition of colors and shapes.

Multiactive Stone



Age*Years 3+

Easy Grip Set of 6



Age*Years 3+



Multiform Set



Age*Years 3+

Disc'o'Bocce

Age*Years 3+





Hop Ball



Age•Years
5+

Age•Years
5+

Age•Years
9+

Age•Years
7+

Oppy



Age•Years
8+

Age•Years
6+



Age•Years
7+

Age•Years
5+

Hop'on'Air

HopBalls

Hopping balls in very best quality! Made of super strong, yet soft vinyl latex-free material for long lasting use and durability. Great exercise product for indoors and smooth safe outdoor surfaces. Special patented handgrip safety handle. Maximum sustainable weight up to 200 kg. based on the size of the ball. The Oppy Balls have two separated handles, the Hop'on'Air Balls have new, fresh colours. Inflate with a hand or foot pump.

4008040 Hop Fantasy

Age 5+, 45 cm Ø, fantasy transparent, Polybag.

4008045 Hop 45

Age 5+, 45 cm Ø, yellow, box

4008055 Hop 55

Age 7+, 55 cm Ø, red, box

4008066 Hop 66

Age 9+, 65 cm Ø, blue, box

4008035 Oppy 5

Age 6+, 50 cm Ø, yellow, box

4008036 Oppy 6

Age 8+, 60 cm Ø, red, box

4008061 Hop'on'Air

Age 5+, 45 cm Ø, bubbled yellow, box

4008061 Hop'on'Air

Age 7+, 55 cm Ø, bubbled green, box

4009602

Activity Ball

A clear, 50cm ball with small colored balls inside that move freely when the ball is rolled or bounced. Very recommended for the use in therapy to promote three dimensional sight and coordination. 50 cm Ø, transparent in box.

4009698

Jinglin'Ball

This clear ball contains four little bells which jingle when the ball is in motion. 55 cm Ø.

4008006

Gyffy

Inflatable animal looking like a little yellow giraffe. It will win the heart of young children. From 3 years up.

Raffy

Inflatable animal looking like a little hare in 2 trendy colours. For bouncing and to exercise balance and bodycontrol. For children from 3 years. L 45 cm, H 35 cm, diameter of the saddle max. 66 cm.

4008008 Raffy Lime Green

4008009 Raffy Pink

Activity Ball

Age•Years
5+



Jinglin' Ball

Age•Years
5+



Gyffy

Age•Years
3+



Age•Years
3+

Raffy





Cavallo «Rody»

Registered by Ledraplastic since 1984. Often copied but it's still the children's favourite. Just inflate it while children are getting bigger. Max. diameter of the saddle 68 cm, red, yellow, blue, on box, for children from 3 years up. Instructions should be carefully followed.

- 4019960 Cavallo Rody red
- 4019961 Cavallo Rody blue
- 4019962 Cavallo Rody yellow

4008005 Rody Max

The favoured Rody in larger size for older and bigger children. Favorite with children to learn balancing and coordination while hopping. Sitting height up from 40cm according to air volume, orange, for children from 5 years up.

4019999 Support Base

With a support base a «Rody», «Raffy» or «Gyffy» becomes a rocking animal. Plastic, white, 65 cm x 32 cm.

4008001 Rock'n Rody

Support Base combined with a red or yellow Rody provides immediately an exciting ride-on toy. One Rody - red or yellow complete with the support Base in one set, from 3 years up.

4007990 Speedy Base

Combined with this wheeled base a Rody horse becomes a dynamic toy which is a lot of fun! Assembling it is very easy. Plastic, white, 50 cm x 32 cm.

4007991 Speedy Rody

Speedy Base combined with a red Rody provides immediately a rolling and pushing toy. The favoured red Rody complete with the roll base in one set, from 3 years up.

Rody Jr.

This little Rody in 3 light colours will quickly capture the hearts of all children. He wanted to be held in the arms and be carried around. In 3 colours, for children from 2 years up. Light yellow, light pink, light blue. L 20 cm, H 25 cm, saddle size max. 33 cm. This Rody is no ride-on toy!

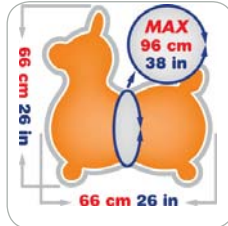
- 4008301 Rody Jr. Light Yellow
- 4008302 Rody Jr. Light Pink
- 4008303 Rody Jr. Light Blue



Rody



Rody Max



Speedy Base (without Rody)



Support Base (without Rody)



Speedy Rody

Rock'n Rody





Jumper®



Jumper • Jumper Double
 You can use the Jumper for physiotherapy, functional training, personal training, grouptraining etc. Ideal pressure distribution by proven Dynair technology, for a safety and joint protecting training. Usable on both sides, Vibration transferring to the body, also for lateral jumping movements Available in three versions.

- 9410202 Jumper (52 x 24cm), max. load 200 kg
- 9805069 Jumper Double (2 x 36 cm x 18 cm, red and green), max. load 150 kg

Aero-Step XL
 The approved tool, with the twin air chamber system provides training with maximal effect. More intensive training for the deep lying musculature apperception, processing of stimuli and stability will be trained and enhanced. Very variable, applicable using on standing, kneeling, or lying down. For using in rehabilitation, fitness or at home. Over 1000 soft knobs massage to enhance blood circulation. Size: 51 x 37 x 8 cm, max. load: ca. 200 kg.

- 9400511 Aero Step XL silver-grey
- 9400512 Aero Step XL red
- 9400513 Aero Step XL black
- 9400514 Aero Step XL blue
- 9400516 Aero Step XL green

Aero Step Pro
 Aero-Step Pro is more dynamic, bigger and more versatile. It can be used both sides up and in variable standing, kneeling and lying positions. Equipped with more than 1000 Senso knobs for massage. Classic training tool with 2-chamber air-system as instable surface allows a training with maximum effect. Perception, sensori-motor function and stability will be activated and increased. Adapted for training, therapy and rehabilitation, in group fitness or at home. Size: 52 cm x 40 cm x 8,5 cm, max. load. 200 kg, with instructions and pump.

- 9400541 Aero Step Pro silver-grey
- 9400542 Aero Step Pro red
- 9400543 Aero Step Pro black
- 9400544 Aero Step Pro blue

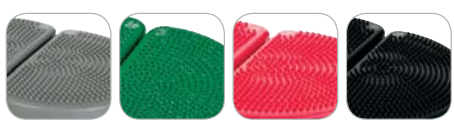
9666700 Moonhopper Sport
 The Moonhopper for adults. Reinforced board (up to 110kg). The jumping gyroscope for excellent ankle stability. Is therapy or play time? Blue with black, ca. 50 cm.



Jumper® double



Aero Step® XL



Moonhopper® Sport



Aero Step® Pro



Redondo Ball

The classic Redondo Ball –soft and durable for Pilates, yoga, pelvic floor exercises and all other training programs with focus. The «foldable» ball for wellness and fitness. In sizes 18 cm, 22 cm und 26 cm.

- 9491300 Redondo Ball anthracite ca. 18 cm Ø
- 9491000 Redondo Ball blue ca. 22 cm Ø
- 9491100 Redondo Ball rubyred ca. 26 cm Ø

Redondo Ball Plus

The Redondo Ball in a Plus Size- specifically designed for a safe and healthful exercise. Due to its soft and handy surface the Redondo Plus provides security for balance exercises. In addition, the stability of the Redondo Ball Plus is ideal for exercises in sitting and kneeling and is particularly well suited as a dynamic support surface. Own weight 500 g, Ø 38 cm, can be in- and deflated without any pump needed.

Redondo Ball Mini Set of 2

The popular training and pilates ball in a new size and a set of 2: The Redondo ball mini set - made in Germany - offers you a variety of new exercises. Designed as a pair it is handy small (about 14 cm diameter per ball) for a demanding body workout and health training. Due to the unique anti-slip nature of the Redondo balls, the duo is suitable for many new exercise positions and challenges. In many online videos and on training charts from Gabi Fastner, you will find numerous suggestions and motivation for your personal training at home, in the club or gym. Set of 2 in box, 2 x 14 cm Ø, colour blue, foamed Ruton.

Redondo Ball Touch

The classic Redondo Ball new with smooth Touch knobs. Easily and without using a pump to inflate and deflate. The foldable ball with knobs. Additional sensoric impressions can be set and Redondo Touch can be used for massage.

- 9493000 Redondo Ball Touch anthracite 18 cm Ø
- 9493100 Redondo Ball Touch blue 22 cm Ø
- 9493200 Redondo Ball Touch ruby-red 26 cm Ø

Anti Stress Ball

A soft and pleasant Anti Stress Ball for squeezing, working and strengthening the whole finger and hand musculature. The soft material causes a perfect distribution pressure on the whole palm of your hand. Very suitable for a targeted use in therapy, as well as complementary exercises to dissolve finger, hand, and lower arm strains. At the office, to overcome smoking or to reduce tension. Hygienic and washable. Includes as a special feature a needle valve to adjust pressure and size. 6,5 cm Ø, in three colours.

- 9464100 Anti Stress Ball blue
- 9464102 Anti Stress Ball ruby-red
- 9464103 Anti Stress Ball anthracite-black

Redondo® Ball



Redondo® Ball Plus



Redondo® Ball Mini Set of 2



Redondo® Ball Touch



Anti Stress Ball



TOGU® Brasil® Set of 2



9470636

Brasil Set of 2

The intelligent filling of air and weight gives you specific movement feed back – the shake effect! It offers modern back-support and health training and above all else is great fun! It can only be achieved by working the deep muscle structures. To reach these deep muscles, another training programme is required which uses specific training equipment. Scientific studies have shown that the deep muscle structures in particular protect and shape the body. Green/yellow, 270g, set of 2.

- Feedback (shake effect)
- Deep muscle training for the health and figure
- Firming effects and preventative back training through minimal movement amplitude
- Uncomplicated and effective even with
- 5 minutes training a day
- Protects the joints due to the low weight: 270 g each
- Ergonomically designed, can be re-shaped thanks to air fill in

9805034

Brasil Bewegungsprofi Set

The educators of KNS – the gym, sports and dance academy – developed the new motion programme „Bewegungsprofi“ especially for schools. The fun mobility break takes 10 to 15 minutes and trains the students not only physically but mentally as well and increases their concentration and motivation. Central part of the programme is the TOGU training tool “Brasil”. Contents: 1 x TOGU Brasil (Set of 2); 1 x training instructions.

9470666

TOGU Brasil Aqua

Well known Brasil also available as Brasil Aqua with safety straps which avoid to lose the Brasil during aquatic fitness. Uncomplicated and effective to use for professionals and fitness enthusiasts. Protects the joints due to the low weight: ca. 270 g each hand. Ergonomically designed.



Brasil® "Bewegungsprofi" Set



9470680

Bantoo Set of 2

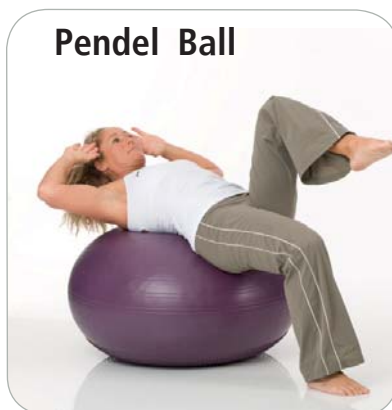
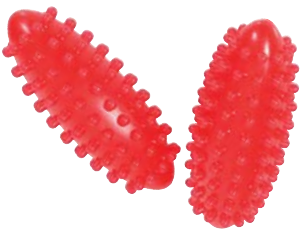
Bantoo set of 2 are two air-filled knopped rolls made of Ruten. Bantoo activates and animates the body through the reflex zones and promotes the blood circulation. The devices are mainly used for self-relaxing exercises. Just lay the devices on the floor and roll both feet in the opposite direction on the Bantoo. One of them can be used in standing or both in sitting position. Colour red, Size: 11 x 5 cm, weight 60 p per Bantoo.

9400409

Pendel Ball

What makes the Pendel Ball exceptional is its oval form. For this reason the Pendel Ball offers more surface in contact with the ground and with the exercising person, then a normal training ball. This leads to a great advantage during full body training, because the Pendel Ball won't roll away. A wide array of applications becomes possible e.g coordination, balance, functional spinal training, fitness training, physio and ergotherapy, as well as natal preparation and back building gymnastics. Furthermore the Pendel Ball possesses a high level of bouncing characteristic. Ca. 80 cm, purple, max. load ca. 200 kg, in a box (deflated).

Bantoo® Set of 2



Pendel Ball



Senso Walking Trainer and Handtrainer plus

Multitool for Walking und Running! Walking Trainer plus fits perfectly in any hand. The flexible filling makes it comfortable soft and grippy. The «plus» trainers activate musculature in the arms, shoulder girdle and hand, promote the blood circulation of the hands, optimize flow of energy and cause a higher energy consumption because of additional weight. It is an effective help for cold hands whilst training outdoors. Approx. 250 g each, Set of 2, red or in bulk.

9470610
Senso Handtrainer plus

9470602 S
Senso Walking Trainer plus red, Set of 2

9470604
Senso Walking Trainer plus blau, Set of 2

9470510
Senso Handtrainer light

The «light» trainers for walking and running with air filling which makes them very grippy. The light version promotes the blood circulation of the hands, optimizes flow of energy and activates musculature in the arms and shoulders. Approx. 20 g each, coloured sorted in bulk.

9400730
Jacaranda Ball

Material: Ruten with free moving stainless steel balls inside, total weight 400 grams, 14 cm Ø.
Feel the gentle challenge by the fluent filling, air and weight. By moving the Jacaranda you are creating vibes which transfer to your body again. This enables training of your deep lying muscles. It is stabilizing our body and keeps it flexible and upright, The autochthonous back muscles, which are stabilizing the spine, the muscles of the abdomen, the pelvic floor and the diaphragm can be trained by holding, moving and controlling the Jacaranda.

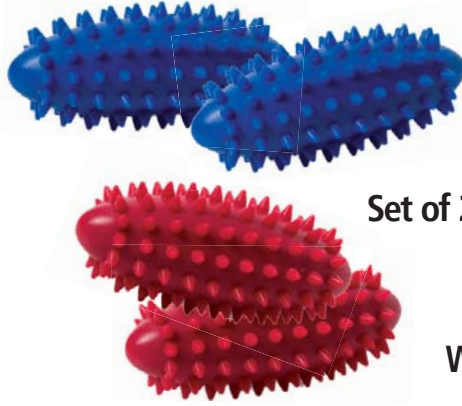
9440560
Balanza® Ballstep® mini

With 4 balls below the wooden board the new Balanza Ballstep mini allows active people at every fitness level and age, to step into sensori-motor function training and increase their capabilities. Training on a Balanza effects deeper laying musculature and fascial structures of the body by constant balancing movements on the dynamic support. Perception and stability can also be activated and increased. Unique in comparison to usual balance boards, its float like suspension is created by using air-filled balls below the board. Each ball can be adjusted easily by using a needle ball pump. Ruten, birch wood, ca. 64 x 34 x 14 cm, max. load: ca. 200 kg.

TOGU Balance Board

In 3 different levels red, green and blue due to different shaped radii. The Balance Board provides very effective functional training. Longlasting due to special plastic material. Low weight, maximum load 120 kg.

9410402 TOGU Balance Board Level 1 /red /40 x 8cm
9410406 TOGU Balance Board Level 2 / green /40 x 9,5cm
9410404 TOGU Balance Board Level 3 / blue /40 x 9,5cm



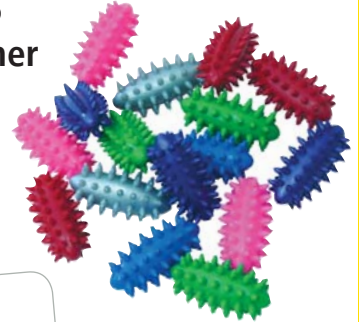
Set of 2



Senso® Walking Trainer plus



Senso® Handtrainer plus



Senso® Handtrainer light



NEU



Jacaranda® Ball



Balanza® Ballstep® mini



NEU



Level 1

TOGU® Balance Board



Level 2



Level 3





TOGU® Blackroll



TOGU® Blackroll 45



Actiroll® Wave



Dynair® Comfort Wedge-Ballkissen®



9400340

Dynair Comfort Wedge-Ballkissen

The air-filled Dynair Comfort cushion is made of even softer and more comfortable foamed material and easy to use on (nearly) every chair in the office, at home or on journey. The renewed shape of the cushion got an additional integrated relief zone in the center. The Dynair Comfort makes the user sit in a active and dynamic way with balance effect at the same time. Small unconscious movements are steadily necessary and lead to more balance and training of the deeper stabilizing back musculature. This can relieve back pain and support more upright position during a long work day. Ca. 40 cm x 40 cm, max. load 150 kg, blue, anthracite.

Dynair Wedge-Ballkissen Plus

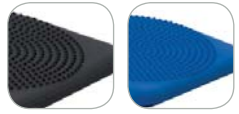
The Dynair® Wedge Ballkissen® Plus - made in Germany - is an inflated and dynamic therapy and training tool made of high-quality Ruton and is shaped like a wedge. It is a space saving alternative to an exercise ball and is being used as an unstable surface for back and fitness training. It features a needle valve for regulating the air charge. Size: ca. 37 x 40 cm. Weight: ca. 1450 g, max. load 500kg.

- 9400161 black**
- 9400162 dark-red**
- 9400164 blue**



Dynair® Wedge Ballkissen® Plus

45 cm
diagonal line

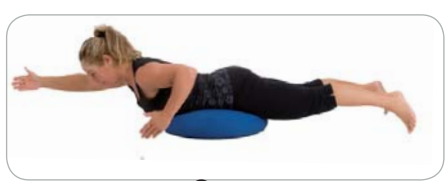


9400402
Dynair Ball Cushion XXL Meditation and Yoga (red)
A TOGU classic with new dimensions. The Dynair XXL Meditation absorbs any motion and transforms them into small gentle movements. This enhances body awareness, breathing and facilitates concentration. Individual pressure adjustment possible.



Dynair® Ballkissen® XXL Meditation

9400404
Dynair Ball Cushion XXL Level III (blue)
Feel and train the deeper laying musculature. Level III: strong. The Dynair ball cushion XXL level III is more difficult and labile than Dynair ball cushion with smaller diameter. It's challenging and boosts the performance for everyone to use it, because of the diameter of 50 cm. It is a perfect tool in prevention, therapy or at home. Max. load: ca. 200 kg.



Dynair® Ballkissen® XXL Level III

9400401
Dynair Ball Cushion XXL Level IV (black)
Level IV: extra strong. The Dynair ball cushion XXL level IV is a brilliant tool for professional athletes, high level coordination and stability training. Because of a very labile design, it's a great challenge for a much better performance.



Dynair® Ballkissen® XXL Level IV



Dynair Ballkissen

Training back musculature and balance automatically while sitting on it. Space saving alternative to large exercise balls. For back training, gymnastics and rehabilitation and dynamic sitting. Both sides with a velvety smooth surface. Keeps the vertebrae gently in motion. Trains spinal musculature. Can help maintain an upright position. For adults in 2 sizes and 6 colors, Dynair Kids for children in 6 colors.

Dynair Ballkissen 33 cm Ø

9400200 terra	
9400201 black	9400208 turquoise
9400202 red	9400209 blue
9400206 green	9400150 marble

Dynair Ballkissen XL 36 cm Ø

9400300 terra	
9400301 black	9400308 turquoise
9400302 red	9400309 blue
9400306 green	9400350 marble

Dynair Ballkissen KIDS 30 cm Ø

9400172 red	
9400175 blue	9400178 turquoise
9400176 green	9400190 marble

Dynair Senso Ballkissen and Senso Ballkissen XL

Training back musculature and balance automatically while sitting on it. The legendary reliable Dynair ball cushion in a Senso version. One side with Senso knobs, the other side velvety smooth. Space saving alternative to large exercise balls. For back training, gymnastics and rehabilitation and dynamic sitting. Available in 33cm and 36cm diameter.

Dynair Ballkissen Senso 33 cm Ø

9400270 terra	9400271 black
9400273 red	9400275 blue
9400276 green	9400278 turquoise

Dynair Ballkissen Senso XL 36 cm Ø

9400370 terra	9400371 black
9400372 red	9400374 blue
9400376 green	9400378 turquoise

Dynair Premium Wedge Ballkissen

Ergonomically shaped adjustable air cushion. Strengthens back muscles, can help reduce back problems and promotes upright posture. The optimized weight distribution on the thighs helps the veins. Ideal combination of ball cushion and wedge cushion in one product. Perfect to use on the office chair, at school and at home. Size: about 40 cm diam.

Dynair Premium Wedge Ballkissen

9400340 terra	9400341 black
9400342 dark red	9400345 dark blue
9400349 blue	

Dynair® Wedge Ballkissen® Kids 33 cm Ø

For every kid in school and or at home during homework. Kids can move freely without losing concentration while seated. All advantages of the legendary Dynair® Ballkissen® and a wedge cushion put into one. Supports upright posture. Enough room for leaning forward. 33 cm diameter, weight 700 g, max. load 500 kg.

9400142 red	9400144 blue
9400146 green	9400148 turquoise

Dynair Cardo Ballkissen 36 cm x 36 cm

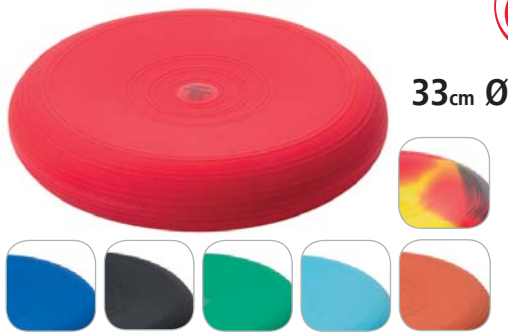
Smooth, adjustable air cushion. Allows controlled dynamic sitting due to its square shape. Well suited for starting back training or therapy. Strengthens torso muscles. Keeps the vertebrae gently in motion and trains spinal musculature. Can help maintain an upright position. Especially designed for beginners and elderly, 36 x 36cm.

9400381 black	
9400382 dark red	9400389 blue

Dynair Ballkissen Plus 39 cm Ø

The Original Dynair Ball cushion in oversize diameter of 39 cm. More comfort and easy training of your back – along the way while you sit. One side with Senso knobs, the other side velvety smooth. For back training, gymnastics and rehabilitation and dynamic sitting. Max. load: ca. 300 kg.

9400901 black	
9400902 red	9400904 blue



Dynair® Ballkissen®



Dynair® Senso® Ballkissen® 33cm Ø & Ballkissen® Senso® XL 36cm Ø



Dynair® Premium Wedge Ballkissen®

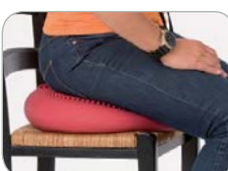
Dynair® Wedge Ballkissen® Kids



NEU



Dynair® Cardo® Ballkissen®



Dynair® Ballkissen® Plus



Gymnastic Balls

- Standard
- FIG Best Quality



Powerball® ABS®



Gymnasticballs Standard

The value priced quality in gymnastics balls for schools and associations. Very bouncy, good elasticity, anti-static.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 9430402 red | 9430403 yellow |
| 9430404 blue | 9430406 green |
| 9430412 türkis | 9430413 purple |

Gymnastics balls - FIG Best Quality

For performance sport in rhythmic sport gymnastics. Competition ball 420 g (with FIG mark of conformity). Extremely bouncy, very elastic, anti-static, good grip.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 9445102 red | 9445103 yellow |
| 9445104 blue | 9445106 green |

Powerball ABS

The large gymnastics ball from 35 cm to 75 cm: Guaranteed safety thanks to the patented Anti-Burst-System*. Each size in 6 different colours. With the classic TOGU double groove. Effective, dynamic back training. Diverse and easy. Does not roll away when you stand up. 500 kg loadable (90 kg ABS guarantee).

Powerball ABS 45 cm Ø

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 9406450 terra | 9406454 blue |
| 9406451 silver | 9406456 green |
| 9406452 red | 9407460 marble |

Powerball ABS 55 cm Ø

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 9406550 terra | 9406554 blue |
| 9406551 silver | 9406556 green |
| 9406552 red | 9407560 marble |

Powerball ABS 65 cm Ø

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 9406650 terra | 9406654 blue |
| 9406651 silver | 9406656 green |
| 9406652 red | 9407660 marble |

Powerball ABS 75 cm Ø

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 9406750 terra | 9406754 blue |
| 9406751 silver | 9406756 green |
| 9406752 red | 9407760 marble |

MyBall

Ball training at home, fun or just a pleasant change. Get the body into great shape – stretch, strengthen and mobilize. Very bouncy. Good size stability. Max. load ca. 500 kg.

My Ball 45 cm Ø

- 9414602 red
- 9414604 blue
- 9414608 turquoise
- 9404460 Gloss (transp.)
- 9414606 green
- 9414650 marble
- 9409450 Clear Marina

My Ball 55 cm Ø

- 9415602 red
- 9415604 blue
- 9415608 turquoise
- 9404560 Gloss (transp.)
- 9415606 green
- 9415650 marble
- 9409550 Clear Marina

My Ball 65 cm Ø

- 9416602 red
- 9416604 blue
- 9416608 turquoise
- 9404660 Gloss (transp.)
- 9416606 green
- 9416650 marble
- 9409650 Clear Marina

My Ball 75 cm Ø

- 9417602 red
- 9417604 blue
- 9417608 turquoise
- 9404760 Gloss (transp.)
- 9417606 green
- 9417650 marble
- 9409750 Clear Marina

Powerball Premium ABS

For guaranteed safe training and gymnastics, including additional weights, in physical therapy, gyms and studios, clubs and for home use – for adults with body weight plus additional weights up to 170kg.

- 9400460 Powerball Premium ABS 45 cm Ø, yellow
- 9400560 Powerball Premium ABS 55 cm Ø, orange
- 9400660 Powerball Premium ABS 65 cm Ø, green
- 9400760 Powerball Premium ABS 75 cm Ø, orange

9930000 Original TOGU® Ball bowl

9930500 Stacking aid set of 3

My Ball



Gloss

Marble

Clear Marina

Powerball® Premium ABS®



Stacking Aid

TOGU Ball bowl



Moonhopper

Jump and hop with fun and power. The legendary hopping game. Very durable. Diameter approx. 40 cm, height 30 cm, 950 g, max. load 75 kg.

9666600
Moonhopper blue with pink.

9666800
Moonhopper green with pink.

Aero-Step

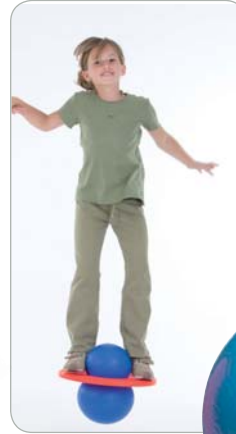
Wobbling desired – also for small children and small feet. Improve balance and coordination, increase reaction. With air-filled twin-chamber system. Training and playing with the Aero-Step becomes an experience of great fun. Size: 46 x 32 x 8 cm, AGR quality-seal, max. load: 200 kg.

9400422 Aero-Step red
9400426 Aero-Step green
9400429 Aero-Step blue

9465050
Senso Balance Hedgehog Set of 6 (16cm Ø)
Balance, train and have fun. Improve coordination, flexibility and body awareness. A must for balance trails. For every age. Set of 6 in red, yellow, blue, green, pink and purple, 16 cm Ø.

9465070
Senso XL Set of 2 (18 cm Ø)
Balance, train and have fun. Improve coordination, flexibility and body awareness. A must for balance trails. For every age. Set of 2 in red and blue, 18 cm Ø.

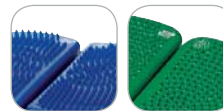
9410302 **Jumper mini**
You can use the Jumper for physiotherapy, functional training, personal training, group training etc. Ideal pressure distribution by proven Dynair technology, for a safety and joint protecting training. Usable on both sides, Vibration transferring to the body, also for lateral jumping movements. Available in three versions. 36 x 18cm, max. load 120 kg.



Moonhopper®



Aero-Step®



Gymnastikbälle • Sportbälle • Spielbälle • TOGU

Jumper® mini



Senso Balance Hedgehog Set of 2



Senso® XL Set





Throwing Ring

Diving Ring



Super Kick



Telestar



Ballnet

Stadion



9640000 Throwing Ring
For throwing, catching and juggling! 18 cm Ø, red, blue, yellow, green, purple, grooved surface, needle valve.

9645000 Diving Ring 140 g
16 cm Ø, red, blue, yellow, green, plain surface. Diving training or fun at the swimming pool

9134000 Football Super Kick 8,5"
22,5 cm Ø, 300 g, needle valve. Sorted colors yellow, red and blue.

9143000 Football Stadion 8,5"
22,5 cm Ø, 420 g, needle valve. Neon-colored decoration with tamponprint, retightened lines, non-slippery surface.

9184000 Football Telestar 9"
23 cm Ø, 140 g, needle valve, decoration in screen printing, black/white.

9481007 Training Ball
Bigger balls with fewest possible weight, which causes a more slowly flight path. Perfect to exercise technical and playfully play in volley, handball and basketball. 35 cm Ø, not inflated, with needle valve, plain surface Delivery only in packing units.

9921500 Ballnet
Very stable, big ballnet applicable for approx. 10 balls of size 9".

Earth Ball
The large ball with the Earth decoration is a classic ball for group fun events. With fewest possible weight to guarantee play. In 2 sizes, structured, transparent surface, blue with decoration.

9600500
Earth Ball 1 m diameter, 3 kg

9605500
Earth Ball 2 m diameter, 12 kg

Jump Ball Rainbow
Jump ball with an attractive decoration. Improve coordination while playing. Train musculature without even noticing. Good for the spine and posture.

Jump Ball Junior Rainbow 45 cm Ø (circumference ca. 145 cm)

9300350 Jump Ball Junior Rainbow 45, Polybag
9310350 Jump Ball Junior Rainbow 45, deco box

Jump Ball Junior Rainbow 60 cm Ø (circumference ca. 188 cm)

9350350 Jump Ball Super-Rainbow 60, Polybag.
9360350 Jump Ball Super-Rainbow 60, deco box.



Jump Ball Rainbow



Earth Ball



Coloured Balls

The coloured balls are high gloss coated with spherical screen printing all over, phthalatfree, with valve.

Punktball

- 9229050 Punktball 5,5" / 14 cm Ø
- 9229090 Punktball 9" / 23 cm Ø

Coloured Ball Rainbow

Ball with beautiful, extensive rainbow-colours.

- 9273070 Coloured Ball Rainbow 7" / 18 cm Ø
- 9273090 Coloured Ball Rainbow 9" / 23 cm Ø
- 9273110 Coloured Ball Rainbow 11" / 28 cm Ø

Coloured Ball Lucky Bug

Red with black decoration, in 4 sizes.

- 9251040 Coloured Ball Lucky Bug 4,5" / 11,5 cm Ø
- 9251050 Coloured Ball Lucky Bug 5,5" / 14 cm Ø
- 9251070 Coloured Ball Lucky Bug 7" / 18 cm Ø
- 9251090 Coloured Ball Lucky Bug 9" / 23 cm Ø

Coloured Ball Konfetti

Modern colors, transparent with colored splints, valve, in 2 sizes, colour sorted.

- 9290090 Coloured Ball Konfetti 9,5" / 24 cm Ø
- 9290110 Coloured Ball Konfetti 11" / 28 cm Ø

Knobbly Catch Training Ball

Perfect for small children's hands. Good for grasping and soft to the skin! Round, pleasant knobs made of skin-friendly material.

- 9465102 Knobbly Catch Training Ball red 22 cm Ø
- 9465103 Knobbly Catch Training Ball yellow 22 cm Ø
- 9465105 Knobbly Catch Training Ball blue 22 cm Ø

9467100

Knobbly Sound Ball 10 cm Ø

The chiming toy with good grip! Its extra long knobs stimulate the tactile sensory perception perfectly. Non-springy.

9410130

TOGU Reactionball

Start to train speed and reaction ability with the TOGU reaction ball - made in Germany. At each landing the ball bounces in another direction. Improves also the eye-hand coordination. The special shape makes the jump direction unpredictably. Unlike other reaction balls the TOGU reaction ball has a valve and therefore the degree of difficulty can be regulated additionally with a ball pump. The material Ruton is extremely resistant, durable and 100% recyclable. Size ca. 12 cm Ø, colour sorted red or blue, max. load up to ca. 150 kg.



Punktball



Lucky Bug



Rainbow

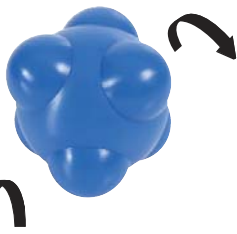
Konfetti



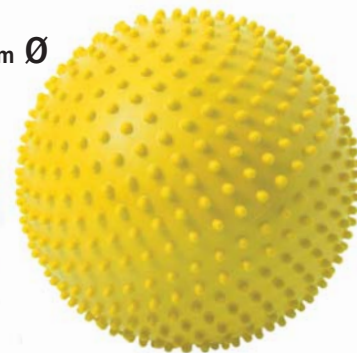
TOGU Reactionball



12cm Ø

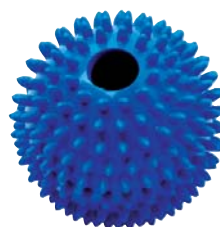


22cm Ø



Knobbly sound ball

10cm Ø





**Original Pezzi®
Soffball MAXAFE®**

Original Pezzi Soffball Maxafe

These light and very resistant balls available in 5 diameters and in various pastel colours. Their soft, velvet surface is extremely delightful to the touch. Everyday use of these balls can improve your posture, flexibility, mobility, strength, agility, coordination, sensory perception, circulation, equilibrium, aerobic capacity and motorial control, polybag.

2113061
Original Pezzi Soffball Maxafe 15 cm, green

2113062
Original Pezzi Soffball Maxafe 22 cm, white

2113063
Original Pezzi Soffball Maxafe 26 cm, blue

2113064
Original Pezzi Soffball Maxafe 30 cm, black

2113065
Original Pezzi Soffball Maxafe 40 cm, red

Original Pezzi Eggball Standard

The unique "egg" shape of these balls offers a larger contact base with the floor, providing increased stability during use. Their oblong form allows two people to sit on the Eggball at once. They represent the ideal aid for who want to perform gymnastic exercises with the ball in safety and with the highest degree of stability. They are available in 4 bright colors and 4 different sizes, polybag.

2113010
Original Pezzi Eggball 45 cm Ø x L 65 cm, yellow

2113011
Original Pezzi Eggball 55 cm Ø x L 80 cm, orange

2113012
Original Pezzi Eggball 65 cm Ø x L 95 cm, green

2113015
Original Pezzi Eggball 85 cm Ø x L 124 cm, blue

Original Pezzi Eggball Maxafe

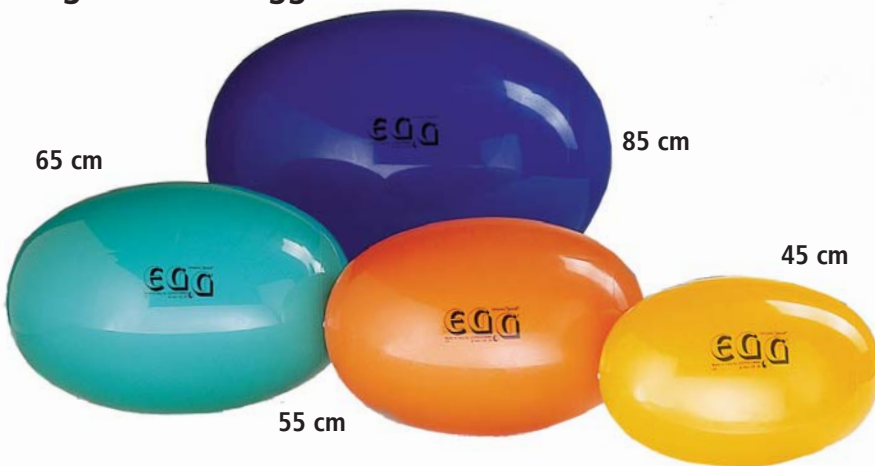
The Maxafe Eggballs offer a similar performances as the Standard Eggballs, but they are made of the exclusive flexton silpower® (patent) material and if used in accordance with the requirements contained in the instructions and warnings manual, they slowly deflate in the event of accidental damage caused by small tears or punctures, thus providing a safety factor to the user.

Available in two pearl colours and in 2 sizes with a soft, velvety surface which makes them a pleasure to use, polybag.

2113058
Original Pezzi Eggball Maxafe 65 cm Ø x L 95 cm, blue

2113060
Original Pezzi Eggball Maxafe 85 cm Ø x L 125 cm, black

Original Pezzi® Eggball® STANDARD



**Original Pezzi® Eggball®
MAXAFE®**



**PendyBall by
Ledragomma
original "Pezzi"®**



PendyBall by Ledragomma original "pezzi"

The innovated PendyBall includes within a classic Gymnastik Ball a pendulum (2 kg) fixed to the ball by a pin. By that it brings important innovations in the rehabilitation of trunk muscles, mainly for the exercise of muscular coordination. Training with PendyBall, which involves controlled movements of rotation of the pelvis, is an innovative working method for neuro-muscular training of the muscles of the trunk: the muscles themselves in fact develop the centrifugal force inside the ball, with coordinated movements, during the exercise. Moreover, proactively blocking the rotation of the pendulum, the involvement of the same muscles is enhanced in isometric and eccentric modality, the latter particularly important for prevention. PendyBall is the ideal tool for performing rotation movements of, because the motion of the pendulum in it gives immediate feedback on the quality of the movement.

2113078
PendyBall by Ledragomma original "pezzi" 65 cm - 2 kg
blue-transparent, box.

2113086
PendyBall by Ledragomma original "pezzi" 75 cm - 2 kg
blue-transparent, box

(other sizes and weights see price list)

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard

Ideal for a wide range of uses, from gymnastics to rehabilitation, fitness to aerobics, dance, sport, therapy .. The Original Pezzi Gymnastik Ball are indicated as substitute of the chair, at home, school, office, providing a correct posture.

Available in 4 different diameters from 42 to 75 cm and four bright colours, available in polybag or box.

2113001

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 53 cm Ø, orange
 (Polybag)

2113002

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 42 cm Ø, yellow
 (Polybag)

2113003

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 65 cm Ø, green
 (Polybag)

2113004

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 75 cm Ø, red
 (Polybag)

2113021

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball standard 53 cm Ø, orange
 (box)

2113022

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 42 cm Ø, yellow
 (box)

2113023

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 65 cm Ø, green
 (box)

2113024

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Standard 75 cm Ø, red
 (box)

Original Pezzi Physioball Standard

The large size of these balls 85 cm and 95 cm diameter and their dynamic characteristics make them particularly suitable for therapeutic and rehabilitation. They are a valuable support for all therapists in carrying out their activities. (Polybag)

2113008

Original Pezzi Physioball Standard 85 cm Ø, blue

2113009

Original Pezzi Physioball Standard 95 cm Ø, red

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Maxafe

These balls are made of the exclusive flexton silpower® (patent) material and if used in accordance with the requirements contained in the instructions and warnings manual, they slowly deflate in the event of accidental damage caused by small tears or punctures, thus providing a safety factor to the user. Available in different pearl colours, these balls offer a pleasant soft and velvety surface. (Polybag)

2113037

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Maxafe 53 cm Ø, anthracite-metallic

2113040

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Maxafe 65 cm Ø, green

2113046

Original Pezzi Gymnastikball Maxafe 75 cm Ø, red

2113050

Original Pezzi Maxafe Physioball 85 cm Ø, anthracite-metallic

2113051

Original Pezzi Maxafe Physioball 95 cm Ø, anthracite-metallic



Original Pezzi® Gymnastikball STANDARD



Original Pezzi® Physioball STANDARD



Physioball MAXAFE®

8700209

WINTHER C29

C29 is the new urban delivery bike which unites the best of two worlds – the 1950' Short John combined with the dynamics and speed of mountain and city bikes. It offers excellent riding capabilities and attention is paid to every detail from the protection bars on the front loader to the kickstand stop and damper.

Delivery Bike C29



C29 – DESIGNED TO CARRY GOODS WITHOUT COMPROMISING ON SPEED

The T6 heat treated aluminum frame and front loader has an organic, masculine look. The front loader is specially designed, made for carrying up to 50 kg. It is very stable and when parked it is supported by the CrMo steel kickstand. The sliding replaceable dropouts provide flexibility by allowing different 'sliders' to be mounted.

C29 – ATTENTION PAID TO EVERY DETAIL

All the C29 components are handpicked, from the grips to the flat pedals including FSA The Big Fat Pig 1.5R headset. This adds to the high durability of the frame and supports the dynamics and speed of C29. The wheel size is a deliberate choice; 29" rear wheel and 24" front wheel. The Schwalbe Big Apple tires are chosen for the built in suspension.

C29 – AN INDIVIDUAL CHOICE

The billboard provides an option to customize the C29 to the individual whether it is for business or private use. It comes in two standard colors: Jet Black or Artic White. The gear options are Sram Automatix 2 gears or Shimano Alfine 8 speed. Hydraulic disc brakes are standard. It is a highly durable bike which is assembled by hand in Denmark.

Dimensions

- Length: 1940mm
- Handlebar wide: 600mm
- Handlebar height: 1100mm
- Weight: 22kg

Wheel

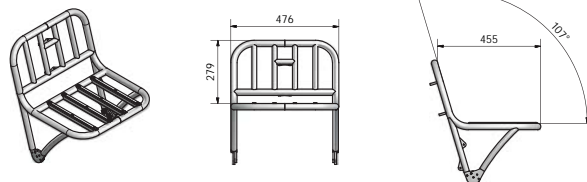
- Rims: Alloy rim, DM300 A rim
- Tires: Schwalbe Big Apple
- Frontwheel: 50-507
- Rearwheel: 50-622
- Rear hub: Sram Automatix 2 gears/Alfine 8
- Tubes: Schwalbe

Components

- Headset: FSA – THE BIG FAT PIG 1.5R No. 7BY
- Billboard: Dibond sandwich bracket
- Fenders: Sunny wheels SW-FA 111-50
- Stem: Bar - Bore 31.8mm

Frame

- Frame: T6 heat treated 6061 aluminum
- Front loader: T6 heat treated 6061 aluminum
- Kickstand: CroMo steel
- Fork: Hi-ten 11/8 steerer tube
- Colors: Jet Black
- Handlebar: 31.8 x 660 BS: 6°
- Grips: HERRMANS® Diamond Lock DD28, Rise: 20mm, matt black
- Brakes: Hydraulic Disc brakes
- Seat: Cionlli Black
- Seat clamp: 34.9mm
- Seat post: 30.9 x 300 offset 20mm
- Chain: KMC anti rust
- Crank set: 38T /175 w. alloy chain guard
- Pedals: WELLGO – LU A52



8985199

Winther Marlin Bicycle Trailer For 1-2 children

Modern, racy and practical design

- Spacious transport cabin with large viewing windows
- Large storage space on the back side
- The hood is suitable for all seasons and all weather conditions
- Foldable frame - front to rear - for maximum safety

Focus on safety

- Comfortable seats with adjustable, padded 5-point seat belts
- Reflector stripes along the cabin and on the wheels
- Safety flag for additional security
- Double parking brakes

Sturdy frame and wheels

- Tubular steel frame in high strength, strong quality with durable powder coating
- Quick-release wheels with closed hubs
- 20 x 1.75 lightly running pneumatic tyres
- Trailer coupling with quick coupling for easy and safe installation

Dimensions:

- L x W x H: 1150 x 658 x 870 mm
- Interior cabin size: 580 mm

Optional accessories

- Jogger Set
- Rain hood

Marlin Bicycle Trailer



In our brochure "MIND & MOVE 55+" we present many well known and proved products for active work and therapy with adults and elderly people.

We will be pleased to provide you with our brochure "MIND & MOVE Sport" with well known and proved products for the special field of movement, sport and therapy.



Our latest LEGO® Education Catalogue 2017 with LEGO® DUPLO® and LEGO® products for kindergarten, primary school and school is available separately. For more details and further information please see www.jakobs-education.de

Index

Acryl box 159
Actiroll 182
Activity Ball 176
Activity Rings 48
Activ Roll 172
Aero Steps 178, 185
Air pumps 171
Aktiv vehicles 34-39
Aku Ring 171
AllBalls 79
Aluminium Goals 71
Anti Agression Bats 56
Anti Stress Ball 179
Athletic Mats 146, 148

Baby Dolls 84-85
Baby Gymnastic Mats 146
Baby Trampoline 50
Badminton Net, Racket & Shuttlecock 75
Balance Board 181
Balance Hemispheres 43, 151, 175, 185
Balance Rope 149
BalanceTop C-Free 156
BalanceTop System 156
Balancing Board 44
Balancing Board (wood) 46
Balanco System 60-61
Balanza Ballstep mini 181
Ball bowl 184
Ball-Carousel Rondogo 65
Ball carrying bar 150
Ballkissen 174, 182-183
Ballnet 75, 186
Ball-pools 147
Ball pumps 171
Ball Run MagniRoll 113
Ball Support 174
Balls, see Play- or Sportballs
Bantoo Set of 2 • 180

Baseplates 94-95
Basketball 173
Bean Bags 150
Beanless Airbags 75
Beauty Reflex 172
Bene Feet Mat 172
Benhur tricycles 13, 18, 31, 37
Bicycles 20, 26, 36
Bicycle Trailer 30, 190
Bike Helmet 20
Bike Runner 15, 21, 33, 36
Blackroll 182
Blindfolds colored 81
Blowing games 116
Blow Lotto 116
BobKart 27
Body Ball 168
Body Bells 48
Bouncing River Stone 44
Boundaloons 79
Boxing Base 57
Brasil Sets, div. 180
Buggy Jakobs aktiv 39
Buggy 4 Kids 6
Building Carpet 144
Building Cups 130
Building Kit Colonia 145
Building plates 94
Build'n Balance Sets & Accessories 42-43
Bulldozer 132-133

Calm before Storm cardgame 72
Canvas Tube 54
Cardholder 104
Carousel 50
Car Park 132
Carpets 140-143
Catch Ball 77
Cavallo Rody 177
Cervical Spine Trainer 156
Challenge Vehicles 23-25

Circle Bike 24
Climbing Ropes 55
Clown's Hat 48
CLX Thera Band 165
Colonia Building Kit 145
Color Slit Game 92
Coloured Balls 187
Colour Palettes 126
Contact Ball SuperSafe 72
Contura Top 63, 155
Contura Trail 58
Cushing for MiniTop 51
Cycle Rack 22

DANTOY- products 128-135
Delivery Bike WINTHER 190
Digger 24
Disco Ball 82
Disc'o' Booce 175
Disc o Sit- items 174
Diving Rings 186
DokuMag 109
Dolls and Accessories 84-89
Dolphin 30
Dominos 92
Donkey 30
DORON Wooden Puzzles & Games 90-93
Doublehubbump 171
DT 1 Racer 132
Dynair Ballkissen 182-183

Earth Balls 186
Easy Rider 17, 29, 34
EasyTip 103
Educational Dice 73
Egg Balls 188
Eggclock Balls 80
Elefant & Gator 81
Elite Handballs 71

Emotional Faces Balls 76
E-Turtle (with motor) 5
Exercise Mats 148
Explorer vehicles 25-29
E-Z Balls 78

Firey Spirit 64
Figure of 8 • 64
Finger Lights 77
Finger Loop Set 83
Fish 49
Fishing Games 101
Fishing Rod 49
Firetruck Jaalinus 31
Fit Ball 168
Fitness Training devices 160-163, 167
Flat Hoops 52, 151
FlexoStep 158
FlexoStep System 158
Floorball 55
Floor Surfer 44
Fluttering Ghosts 64
Foam Cubes 73, 115, 144
Foam Football 72
Fluttering Ghosts 64
Footballs 71, 72, 173, 186
Footgolf 68
Footmuff 6
Footpumps 171
Foot Twister 24
Forest Spirit 64
Fortuna- Soft Mat Kit 145
Four Wins 122, 123
Fumbling Blanket 83
Fun Cars 132
Funcart 19, 27
Funracer 27
Functional Bricks 53
Function Cones 52
Fußballgolf 68

Game Balls 71, 72-74, 76-79, 173, 175, 186-187
Garden Bed 138
Garden Tools 136-137
Giant Blocks 130
Giant Catch Tail Balls 74
Giant Excavator 133
Giant Mikado 43
Giant Puzzle 90, 104
Go 4 • 105
Goals 69, 71
GoGo, GoGo Bus 46
Gonge Products 40-51
Gonge Top 51
GrabBalls Rubber Flex 76
Grab-N-Balls 80
Grotto Grip 118
Gyffy Hop Animal 176
Gymnastic accessories 146-151
Gymnastic Balls small 150, 171, 184
Gymnastic Balls large 168-170, 184, 188-189
Gymnastic items 149-151
Gymnastic mats 146, 148
Gymnastic rings 151
Gymnastic ropes 149
Gymnic Display 169
Gymnic- Products 168-177
Gym Rings 150, 171
Gymstick Thera-Band 167
GymTop Multiplex 155
GymTop Therapy Top 46, 63, 155
GymTop USB Therapy Top 157

Handballs 71, 173
Hand Exerciser Theraband 166
Handpump 171

- Hand Top Set 125
Hand Twister 23
Heavymed Balls 171
Hemisphere 43, 151, 175, 185
Hemisphere Stilts with cord 43
Hilltops 45
Hop Animals 176-177
Hop Balls 176
Hop'on'Air 176
Hopsacks 57
Hula Hoop 75
Hula Hoop Target Set 74
HWS Trainer 156
- I**mpact Protection for SwingTop 55
Iron Beads 127
- J**aalinus vehicles 31-33
Jacaranda Ball 181
Jacolor Poster Color 126
Jakobs aktiv Line 34-39
Jakobs' Figure 8 • 64
Jakobs Products 31-39, 54-70, 82-83, 94-95, 102-127, 139, 144-163
Jakolino 105
JamboKenya Pets 105
Jinglin Ball 176
Jump balls 176, 186
Jumper, Jumper double 178
Jumper mini 185
Junior Stones 175
- K**aleidoscope 91
Kangaroo 19
KEA - Display stand with exercises for school lessons 70
Kendo Bat 56
Keyball 154
Kiddy Busses 4-9
Kiddy Tricycles 11-14, 16-19, 25, 27-29, 31-36, 38
Kids Dolls 84-89
Kitchen Toys 134-135
Koala 50
Knobbly Balls 187
Kubb-Game 67
- L**anguage Improvement Set 119
Ledragomma Products 188-189
LEGO DUPLO Special Set 99
LEGO Special Set 99
LEGO Playtable 115
LEGO Storage Bricks 98
LEGO Soft Bricks 98
Light Stax 96-97
LoGeo 108
LoGeo Wall unit 108, 121
Logopedics 116-117
Loopliner 152, 153
Loopliner 2 • 153
Loops Thera-Band 166
- M**agic Circle 149
Magic String 149
Magic Scarves 40
Magna Bands 110
Magna Disc games 110
Magna Shapes 111
Magna Sticks games 111
Magnetic Fishing Set 101
Magnetic Games Wood 93, 109-114, 121-125
Magnetic Table 114
Magnet Rallye 112, 122, 123
Magnetrick 68
MagniRoll Ball Run 113
Manhattan Tower 122-123
- Massage Roller 148
Maxafe Balls 188-189
Maxi Rolletto 66
Measure Tambourine 151
Mega Balls 171
Mega Tunnel 54
Mera-Floorball 55
Mikado 41
MimiQ Cardgame 116
Mini Soccer Goals 69
Mini Stilts 43
Mini Top 51
Mini Viking Wheelers 10-15
Mirror Cube 73
Mirrow Games 118
Molten Softballs 150
Mono-Fling 79
Moonhopper 185
Moonhopper Sport 178
Moos-rubber Throwing Balls 150
Motor Activity Sets 53
Motorcycles 132-133
Motoric Sets 53
Mountain 44
Mouth motoric-products 116
Movecubes 73
Movin Sit-items 174
Multi Action Set 53
Multiactive Stones 174
Multi Form Set 174
Multi Motorik Set 53
Multi Training 173
Multimpulse 162-163
My Ball 184
«my little story» 118
Myo Facial Ball 173
- N**ight Light 82
Necesso Bats 56
Neon Ropes 149
Non-Aggression Bats 56
Non-slippery Mat for GymTop 157
- O**FF-ROAD vehicles 28-29
Open Pencil Cases 126
Oppy Balls 176
Opti Balls 169
Over Balls 173
Over Ki Ball 172
- P**addle-Set 66
Pänz Kids Sitting Cubes 144
Pan Sledge 131
PanTastino 106
PanTastino corpo 106
Parachute-Pack 78
Parachutes 40, 78
Pebble Sailors 74
Pedoball 62
Pendel Ball 188
PendyBall Pezzi 188
Penny Farthing 26
Pezzi Balls 188-189
Physioballs 169-170
Physio Gymnic 169
Physio Rolls 170
Pine Wood Sport Staff 151
PlasmaCar 22
Play & Sport Balls 71-72, 76-79, 171, 173, 175, 179, 181, 184, 186-187
Play Caterpillar 54
Playcarpet City 144
Playpen Balls 147
Playtables 68, 114-115
Plugholder 169
Plus-Balls 168
Poco Ball 74
Pogo Bouncer 75
Poles 52
Police aktiv vehicle 37
Police Scooter and Racer 133
Pom Pom Balls 76
- Porcupine Massage Balls 150
Poster Colour 126
Powerball ABS 184
Power Premium ABS Ball 184
Pullcart 131
Pulling Rope 149
Pumps 171
Pursuit Ball Team Game 71
Push Wagon 39
Pushbikes 11, 13, 32, 36
Puzzle 90-91, 93, 104
Puzzle 3D for building bricks 93
- R**affy Hop Animal 176
Reaction Ball 187
Redondo Balls 179
Reflex Balls 172
Retro Throwing Game 67
Rhythm Bands 151
Rhythm Flags 78
Rickshaws 15, 20, 39
Ring Toss 48
Ritmic Balls 171
River, Island, Bridge 45
River Landscape 45
River Stones 45
RoadRunner 104, 122, 123
Robo-Board 47
Rock Around 44
Rody, Rock'n'Rody 177
Rody Max 177
Rody Speedy Base 177
Roleplay Toys 134-135
Roller 47
Rolletti-Rolling Boards 66
Rolling Boards 66
Rollinto, Outer/Inner Roll 147
Roll-N-Rattle Sensory Balls 80
Rondogum Ball-Carousel 65
Rondosum 152
Rotago 62
Rotonda Juggling Hat 65
Round Carpets with Overlock 141-143
Round Seesaw 50
Rowkart 19
RubberFlex GrabBalls 76
Rubens Barn Dolls 84-89
Rubens Barn Original 88-89
Rubens Cutie 88
Rubens Eco Bud 87
- S**ack Barrow 15
Safer Pogo Bouncer 75
Safety Roller 14, 21,
Safety Scooter 11, 37
Safety Straps 60
Samba Rope Pulling 54
Sandpit Toys 128-133, 139
Scooter 11, 14, 21, 29, 33, 37
Scooter Paddle 66
Seat and Impact Protection for SwingTop 55
Seat Pads Tretford 141
Seesaws 47, 50, 131
See-Through Tunnel 54
Sensation Ball 77
Senso Balance hedgehog 185
Senso'o'Roll 170
Sensory Floor Tiles 81
Sensory Path «7 Things» 58
Senso Walking Trainer 181
Sensyball 172
Shoes for Koala 50
Shole of Fish 49
Sit'n Gym Balls 174
Sitting Balls 168-169, 184, 188-189
Sitting cube 144
Skipping Ropes 149
Small Emotional Faces Balls 76
Snow Shovel 131
Speedy Base Rody 177
Soccer Balls 71, 72, 173, 186
Soccer Goals 69, 71
- Soffball Maxafe 188
Soffy Play Ball 175
Softballs 150, 173
Soft Gym Mats 132
Softgym Over 173
Soft Mat Kit Fortuna 145
Softplay Balls 173
Soft Weighted Hula Hoop 75
Sound Ball 187
Spider Ball 76
SPORDAS Products 71-81
Sport Balls 71-72, 173, 186
Springy Rackets 79
Squelet Ball 80
Stability Trainer Theraband 167
Stackin Aid 184
Stamp abouts Set 131
StarScooter 29
Steppumps 171
Stilts 43
Storm games 116
Storm in a word 116
Street Playcarpet 144
Stroller 7, 39
Success Balls 77
Sulky 15, 20, 39
Summer Skis 46
Super Foam Swing and Hoop Set 79
Super Foam Ringz 74
Super Safe Balls 72
Super SofTouch Balls 71
Surekatch Ball 76
Swingcarts 22
Swing-Rope 149
SwingSider 161
SwingTop 55
- T**actile Discs 41
Tactile Sense Game Voezie 107
Tambourine 151
Tandem Bike Runner 21
Tangles 81
Tastmax Set 107
Taxi 13, 18, 33, 38
The River/ The Island/ The Bridge 45
Teamvests 72
Tetrolino 112, 125
The Senses Game 116
Thera-Band Products 164-167
TheraBeans 63, 159
Therapy Balls 147
Therapy Top 46, 63, 155
Therasensory Balls 170
Throwing Games 41, 48, 67
Throwing Game Retro 67
Throwing Rings 186
Tip Express 103
TOGU- Products 178-187
TOLO Products 100-101
Tops 46, 51, 63, 155
Trailer WINTHER 12, 18, 20, 30, 190
Trampolines 50
Travel in Europe Wall unit 121
Tretford Carpet 140-143
Tricycles 11-14, 16-19, 25, 27-29, 31-36, 38
Trucks 19, 38
Try-angel 91
Tubing Thera-Band 165
Turbino 116
Turtle Kiddy Busses 4-9
Twin Taxi 18, 38
- U**nihockey 55
U-Rider 26
U-Swing 160
- V**ario Wooden Puzzles 104
Vehicles Wall unit 124
Via Maxima 102
Via Mobile 102
Via Ronda 102
- Viking Game (Kubb- Game) 67
Viking Wheelers 16-22
Voezie The TactileSense of Touch 107
Volleyball 173, 175
- W**alkdolloies 131
Wall units 121-125
Wall Rack Viking 22
Wall Tops 120
Water Column 82
Water Spirit 64
Weightballs 171
Wheelbarrow 12, 20, 131
WheelyRider 25
Whisper Phones 117
Willow Cabins 139
Wings of Color 93
WINTHER vehicles 10-39
WippRacer(USB) 154
WippSider 46, 59
WippWalker 46, 59
WippSider PRO 59
Wooden Beads 1kg 126
Wooden box 106
Wooden Gym Clubs 150
Wooden Gym Hoops 151
Wooden Hemispheres 151
Wooden Knobs Puzzle 90-91
Wooden Puzzle Realistic 91, 104
Wooden Sports Staff 151
- X**L-Iron Beads 127
- Z**igZag Wall unit 122, 123
Zlalom Tricycle 28



The right to constructive modifications, changes in structure, design and colour is reserved, misprints and errors excepted.

The right to use any photo in this catalog belongs to Jakobs GmbH and can only be used exclusively by permission of the copyright owner.

Warranty of delivery guarantee for trading goods do not apply for goods of which production will end during the validation-term of this catalog.

This catalogue supercedes all previous catalogues.



Jakobs®

www.jakobs.de

Jakobs GmbH

delivery address:

**Am Mittelweg 3
D - 52388 Noervenich**

postal address:

**Postfach 66
D - 52386 Noervenich**

Tel + 49 (0)2426 904 66 - 0

Fax + 49 (0)2426 904 66 22

info@jakobs.de

www.jakobs.de

www.jakobs-education.de

www.jaalinus.de

www.dokumag.com

www.multimpulse.com

www.swingsider.de

Supply to resellers only

EN